



# ANNUAL REPORT 2019

**CREST BUILDER HOLDINGS BERHAD**  
200201005719 (573382-P)

# Contents

Corporate Profile	02	Sustainability Report	27
Notice of 18 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting	03	Report of the Audit Committee	48
Statement Accompanying Notice of 18 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting	07	Statement of Overview on Corporate Governance	52
Corporate Information	10	Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control	62
Financial Highlights	11	Statement on Directors' Responsibility	64
Directors' Profile	13	Financial Statements	65
Key Management Personnels' Profile	15	List of Properties	173
Chairman's Statement	16	Analysis of Shareholdings	174
Management Discussion and Analysis	19	Proxy Form	[Enclosed]
Corporate Structure	26		



## CORPORATE PROFILE

Crest Builder Holdings Berhad (“CBHB”) was incorporated in Malaysia under the Companies Act 1965 on 9 March 2002 as a public limited company. CBHB is principally an investment holding company and had successfully undertaken a Corporate and Debt Restructuring Scheme which involved taking over the listing status of MGR Corporation Berhad. CBHB was listed on the Main Board of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“Bursa Securities”) on 12 June 2003.

The CBHB Group was founded in 1983 by the late Mr. Yong Soon Chow. What started out as a small timer of less than 10 staff has grown to a strong corporation of over 200 staff under its stable. Over the past 36 years, the CBHB Group has carved a strong foothold in the local construction industry. With in-depth industry experience, the CBHB Group has a proven and established track record in the sector – especially in the commercial, residential and institutional building construction. The Group counts top branded developers and international property players amongst its clientele.

With a good blend of experience and vibrant protégés in its management team, the CBHB Group has moved along the supply chain and diversified beyond purely construction into other construction-related activities, such as property development, Mechanical & Electrical Engineering (“M&E”) services and project management – and upon completion of our RM300 million maiden development namely 3 Two Square, the Group has also diversified into property management as well as car park management.

The Group has also completed various developments, including the UNITAR Campus at Tierra Crest, and a series of residential and commercial projects, i.e. Alam Idaman, Avenue Crest, Alam Sanjung and Residensi Hijauan in Shah Alam. The Group also manages a concession of the 5,000 student capacity UiTM Tapah campus which ends in 2034. Together with the conventional developments, the Group has also secured the privatisation and the redevelopment of Dang Wangi LRT station and Kelana Jaya LRT station.

With the vision to be the ‘Preferred’ organisation of choice by the partners and customers, the Group aspires to achieve distinction in the industry through prudent cost management, highest standards of quality and complete customer satisfaction.



## NOTICE OF 18<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the 18<sup>th</sup> annual general meeting will be conducted virtually for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, passing with or without modifications the resolutions as set out in this notice

Day, date and time	Wednesday, 12 August 2020 at 10:30 a.m.
Broadcast Venue	Boardroom, Penthouse The Crest, 3 Two Square No. 2, Jalan 19/1 46300 Petaling Jaya Selangor Darul Ehsan
Meeting Platform	<a href="http://www.swsb.com.my">www.swsb.com.my</a>
Mode of Communication	Shareholders may submit questions to the Board of Directors (“Board”) prior to the 18 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting (“18 <sup>th</sup> AGM”) to <a href="mailto:corporate@crestbuilder.com.my">corporate@crestbuilder.com.my</a> to pose questions no later than 12:30 p.m. on 10 August 2020 or to use the Question and Answer (“Q&A”) Platform to transmit questions to the Board via Remote Participation and Voting (“RPV”) facilities during live streaming

### AGENDA

#### Ordinary business

##### 1. Laying of audited financial statements and reports

**THAT** the duly audited financial statements consisting of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of financial position, the Reports of the Directors and Auditors for the financial year ended 31 December 2019, in compliance with Section 340(1)(a) and 266(1)(a) of the Companies Act 2016 respectively be hereby adopted and received.

**Resolution 1**

##### 2. Declaration of dividend

**THAT** the payment for a first and final single tier dividend of 3.5 Sen per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2019 be hereby approved.

**Resolution 2**

##### 3. Election of director

**THAT** re-election of the Managing Director, Mr. Yong Shang Ming who retires in accordance with Article 79 of the Company’s Constitution, be hereby approved.

**Resolution 3**

##### 4. Election of director

**THAT** re-election of the Independent Non-Executive Director, Mr. Lim Boon Teng, who retires in accordance with Article 79 of the Company’s Constitution, be hereby approved.

**Resolution 4**

##### 5. Appointment of auditors

**THAT** the appointment of Messrs Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT, Chartered Accountants, as the auditors in accordance with Article 57 of the Company’s Constitution and pursuant to Section 271(4)(a) of the Companies Act 2016 for the ensuing financial year ending 31 December 2020 be confirmed and that the directors be authorised to fix the remuneration of the auditors pursuant to Section 274(1)(a) of the Companies Act 2016 be hereby approved.

**Resolution 5**

# NOTICE OF 18<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

(cont'd)

## Special business

**6. Approval for fees for directors pursuant to Section 230(1)(a) of the Companies Act 2016**

*Resolution 6*

**THAT** the payment of RM198,000 as fees for directors for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 (2018: RM198,047), and payment of RM198,000 as fees for directors for the financial year ending 31 December 2020 in accordance with Article 88 of the Company's Constitution be hereby approved.

**7. Allotment of shares or grant of rights with the Company approval pursuant to Section 76 of the Companies Act 2016**

*Resolution 7*

**THAT** pursuant to Section 76 of the Companies Act 2016 and subject to the approval of all relevant authorities being obtained, the directors be empowered for the purposes of Section 75(1) of the Companies Act 2016 to issue shares in the Company at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes as the directors may, in their absolute discretion deem fit, provided that the aggregate number of shares issued pursuant to this resolution does not exceed 10% of the issued and paid up capital of the Company for the time being and that such authority shall continue in force until the conclusion of the next annual general meeting be hereby approved.

**8. Proposed renewal of share buy-back authority of up to ten percent (10%) of the issued and paid-up share capital**

*Resolution 8*

**THAT** subject to Section 127 of the Companies Act 2016 and rules, regulations or orders made pursuant to the Companies Act 2016, provisions of the Company's Constitution and the requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa Securities") and any other relevant authorities, the directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to make purchases of ordinary shares comprised in the Company's issued and paid-up ordinary share capital, such purchases to be made through Bursa Securities subject further to the following:

- (i) the aggregate number of ordinary shares in Crest Builder Holdings Berhad ("CBHB Shares") which may be purchased or held by the Company shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the issued and paid-up ordinary share capital of the Company ("Proposed Share Buy-Back"), subject to the restriction that the issued and paid-up ordinary share capital of CBHB does not fall below the minimum share capital requirements of the Listing Requirements of Bursa Securities ("Listing Requirements") applicable to a company listed on the Main Market of Bursa Securities and that the listed issuer continues to maintain a shareholding spread that is in compliance with the requirements of the Listing Requirements after the share purchase;

## NOTICE OF 18<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

(cont'd)

- (ii) the maximum funds to be allocated by the Company for the purpose of purchasing the CBHB Shares under the Proposed Share Buy-Back shall not exceed the retained earnings account of the Company for the time being which stood at RM31,063,086 as at 31 December 2019 based on the latest audited financial statements of CBHB for the financial year ended 31 December 2019;
- (iii) the authority conferred by this resolution to facilitate the Proposed Share Buy-Back will commence immediately upon passing of this ordinary resolution and will continue to be in force until;
  - (a) the conclusion of the next annual general meeting (“AGM”) of the Company at which such resolution was passed at the time which the authority would lapse unless renewed by ordinary resolution, either unconditionally or conditionally; or
  - (b) the expiration of the period within the next AGM of the Company after that date is required by the Companies Act 2016 to be held; or
  - (c) the authority is revoked or varied by ordinary resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company in a general meeting,

whichever occurs first, but not so as to prejudice the completion of purchase(s) by the Company of the CBHB Shares before the aforesaid expiry date and, made in any event, in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines issued by Bursa Securities and any prevailing laws, rules, regulations, orders, guidelines and requirements issued by any relevant authorities; and
- (iv) upon completion of the purchase(s) of the CBHB Shares by the Company, the directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to retain the CBHB Shares so purchased as treasury shares, which may be distributed as dividends to shareholders, cancel and/or resold on Bursa Securities, in the manner as prescribed by the the Companies Act 2016, rules, regulations and orders made pursuant to the Companies Act 2016 and the requirements of Bursa Securities and any other relevant authority for the time being in force,

**AND THAT** the directors of the Company be and hereby authorised to take all such steps as are necessary or expedient to implement, finalise, complete or to effect the Proposed Share Buy-Back with full powers to assent to any conditions, modifications, resolutions, variations and/or amendments (if any) as may be imposed by the relevant authorities and to do all such acts and things as the said directors may deem fit and expedient in the best interest of the Company to give effect to and to complete the purchase of CBHB Shares.

### 9. Continuing in office as Independent Non-Executive Directors

- 9.1 **THAT** approval be and is hereby given to Encik Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad who had served as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company for a cumulative term of more than nine years, to continue to act as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company.
- 9.2 **THAT** approval be and is hereby given to Mr. Kam Yong Kan who had served as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company for a cumulative term of more than nine years, to continue to act as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company.

*Resolution 9*

*Resolution 10*

# NOTICE OF 18<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

(cont'd)

## NOTICE OF DIVIDEND ENTITLEMENT

**Further NOTICE** is hereby given that a first and final single tier dividend of 3.5 Sen per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2019 if approved by shareholders, will be paid on 28 October 2020 to depositors registered in the Record of Depositors at the close of business on 2 October 2020.

A depositor shall qualify for entitlement only in respect of:

- (a) share transferred into the depositor's securities account before 5:00 p.m. on 2 October 2020 in respect of ordinary transfers; and
- (b) shares bought on the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad on a cum entitlement basis according to the Rules of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

By order of the Board

**Company Secretary**  
Heng Chiang Pooh FCIS  
(MAICSA 7009923)

Dated: 26 June 2020

### Notes

1. *A member of the Company entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint anyone to attend and vote in his stead as his proxy without limitation and the provisions of Section 334 of the Companies Act 2016 shall apply.*
2. *If a corporation is a member of the Company, the corporation may by resolution of its Board or other governing body authorise a person or persons to act as its representative or representatives at any meeting of members of the Company. A certificate of authorisation by a corporate member shall be prima facie evidence of the appointment or the revocation of the appointment, as the case may be, of a representative pursuant to Section 333 of the Companies Act 2016.*
3. *Shareholders' attention is hereby drawn to the Listing Requirements of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, which allows a member of the Company who is an authorised nominee as defined under the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act 1991, to appoint at least one (1) proxy in respect of each securities account it holds with ordinary shares of the Company standing to the credit of the said securities.*
4. *A member may appoint more than one (1) proxy provided that the member specifies the proportion of the member's shareholdings to be represented by each proxy.*
5. *The instrument appointing a proxy and the power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed or a notarially certified copy of that power or authority shall be deposited at the Share Registrar's office at No. 2-1, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8, Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, not less than forty-eight hours before the time for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote, or, in the case of a poll, not less than twenty-four hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll, and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid.*
6. *In respect to the deposited securities, only members whose name appear in the Record of Depositors on 5 August 2020 shall be eligible to attend the meeting or to appoint proxy to attend and/or vote on his behalf.*

## **STATEMENT ACCOMPANYING NOTICE OF 18<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING**

### **1. VOTING BY WAY OF POLL**

Pursuant to paragraph 8.29A(1) of the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, all resolutions set out in this notice shall be put to vote by way of poll.

### **2. ORDINARY BUSINESS – RESOLUTION 1**

The Board had proposed that Resolution 1 be recommended for consideration at the annual general meeting to receive and adopt the duly audited financial statements consisting of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of financial position, the Reports of the Directors and Auditors for the financial year ended 31 December 2019. However, the same matters had been formally approved by the Board in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2016.

### **3. ORDINARY BUSINESS – RESOLUTION 2**

The directors now recommend a first and final single tier dividend of 3.5 Sen (RM0.035) per each ordinary share held in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

### **4. ORDINARY BUSINESS – RESOLUTION 3 & 4**

The particulars of the retiring directors who are standing for re-election are set out in the relevant pages of the Annual Report as follows:

<b>Name of Directors</b>	<b>Directors' Profile</b>	<b>Directors' Shareholdings</b>
Mr. Yong Shang Ming (Managing Director)	Page 13	Page 176
Mr. Lim Boon Teng (Independent Non-Executive Director)	Page 14	Page 176

Details of directors' attendance at Board Meetings are set out in the Statement of Overview on Corporate Governance on Page 54 of the Annual Report.

### **5. ORDINARY BUSINESS – RESOLUTION 5**

Pursuant to Section 273(b) of the Companies Act 2016, an auditor shall cease to hold office at the conclusion of the annual general meeting next following his appointment, unless the auditor is re-appointed.

# STATEMENT ACCOMPANYING NOTICE OF 18<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

(cont'd)

## 6. SPECIAL BUSINESS – RESOLUTION 6

This authorisation by the general meeting would enable the payment of directors' remuneration in accordance with Article 88 of the Company's Constitution as follows:

### *Article 88 - Directors' Remuneration*

*The directors shall be paid by way of remuneration for their services such fixed sums (if any) as shall from time to time be determined by the Company in general meeting, and such remuneration shall be divided among the directors in such proportion and manner as the directors may determine. Provided always that:*

- (a) *fees payable to directors who hold no executive office in the Company shall be paid by a fixed sum and not by a commission on or percentage of profits or turnover;*
- (b) *salaries payable to directors who do hold an executive office in the Company may not include a commission on or percentage of turnover;*
- (c) *fees payable to directors shall not be increased except pursuant to a resolution passed at a general meeting, where notice of the proposed increase has been given in the notice convening the meeting;*
- (d) *any fee paid to an Alternate Director shall be such as agreed between herself and the director nominating her shall be paid out of the remuneration of the latter.*

## 7. SPECIAL BUSINESS – RESOLUTION 7

The Company had during its 17<sup>th</sup> annual general meeting held on 12 June 2019, obtained its shareholders' approval for the general mandate pursuant to Section 76 of the Companies Act 2016 and subject to the approval of all relevant authorities being obtained, the directors be empowered for the purposes of Section 75(1) of the Companies Act 2016 to issue shares in the Company at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes as the directors may, in their absolute discretion deem fit, provided that the aggregate number of shares issued pursuant to this resolution does not exceed 10% of the issued and paid up capital of the Company for the time being and that such authority shall continue in force until the conclusion of the next annual general meeting be hereby approved. The Company did not issue any shares pursuant to the said mandate.

This Proposed Resolution 7 which is an Ordinary Resolution, if passed, will grant a renewed general mandate which will provide flexibility for the Company and will empower the directors to issue new shares in the Company up to an amount not exceeding in total 10% of the issued share capital of the Company for the purpose of funding current and/or future investment projects, working capital, and/or strategic development of the Group. This would eliminate any delay arising from and cost involved in convening a general meeting to obtain approval of the shareholders for such issuance of shares. This authority, unless revoked or varied at a general meeting, will be valid until the conclusion of the next annual general meeting.

At this juncture, there is no decision to issue new shares. If there should be a decision to issue new shares after the general mandate is sought, the Company shall make an announcement in respect thereof.

## 8. SPECIAL BUSINESS – RESOLUTION 8

The Proposed Share Buy-Back of up to ten percent (10%) of the issued and paid-up share capital, if approved by the shareholders of the Company, will enable the Company to make purchases of ordinary shares comprised in the Company's issued and paid-up ordinary share capital. Further information can be obtained in the accompanying Circular dated 26 June 2020.

# STATEMENT ACCOMPANYING NOTICE OF 18<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

(cont'd)

## 9. SPECIAL BUSINESS – RESOLUTION 9 & 10

With reference to our Corporate Governance Report on disclosures made pursuant to Paragraph 15.25 of Bursa Malaysia Listing Requirements and in compliance with the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance 2017, the next Resolution 9 and Resolution 10 are with respect to approval sought for each independent director who had served since 2003.

As stated under Practice 4.2 in the Corporate Governance Report, the Board had in reviewing the independent status, considered that it is necessary to focus not only on whether a director's background and current activities qualify him as being independent but also whether the director can act independently of management.

In the application of best practice, if the Board continues to retain an independent director after the twelfth year, the Board should seek annual shareholders' approval through a two-tier voting process.

- Tier 1: Only the Large Shareholder(s) of the Company votes; and
- Tier 2: Shareholders other than Large Shareholders votes.

From the records, the only large shareholder is SC Yong Holdings Sdn. Bhd. with 68,148,000 shares or 42.04% of the equity capital, who shall be voting under Tier 1.

The rest of the shareholders shall vote under Tier 2.

The resolution is deemed passed only if both Tier 1 and Tier 2 voted in support of the proposed resolution.

The Board of Directors has via the Nomination Committee assessed the independence of Encik Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad and Mr. Kam Yong Kan who each has served as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company for a cumulative term of more than twelve (12) years, and recommended them to continue to act as Independent Non-Executive Directors of the Company based on the following justifications:

- (i) each of them fulfils the criteria of an Independent Director pursuant to the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad;
- (ii) each of them is familiar with the Company's business operations as each has been with the Company for more than nine (9) years;
- (iii) each of them has devoted sufficient time and attention to his responsibilities as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company; and
- (iv) each of them has exercised due care during his tenure as an Independent Director of the Company and carried out his duty in the interest of the Company and shareholders.

The proposed Resolutions 9 and 10, if passed respectively, will enable Encik Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad and Mr. Kam Yong Kan to continue in office as Independent Non-Executive Directors.

## CORPORATE INFORMATION

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

**Tengku Dato' Sulaiman Shah Bin  
Tengku Abdul Jalil Shah**  
- Non-Executive Chairman

**Yong Shang Ming**  
- Managing Director

**Koh Hua Lan (f)**  
- Executive Director

**Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad**  
- Independent Non-Executive Director

**Kam Yong Kan**  
- Independent Non-Executive Director

**Lim Boon Teng**  
- Independent Non-Executive Director

**Yong Tiok Keng (f)**  
- Alternate Director to Koh Hua Lan (f)

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad, Chairman  
Kam Yong Kan  
Lim Boon Teng

### REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Lim Boon Teng, Chairman  
Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad  
Kam Yong Kan

### NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Kam Yong Kan, Chairman  
Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad  
Lim Boon Teng

### COMPANY SECRETARY

Heng Chiang PooH FCIS (MAICSA 7009923)

### REGISTERED OFFICE

No. 62-2, Jalan 2A/27A  
Section 1, Wangsa Maju  
53300 Kuala Lumpur  
Tel : 03-4148 1888  
Fax : 03-4149 1888

### PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

Penthouse, The Crest  
3 Two Square  
No. 2, Jalan 19/1  
46300 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel : 03-7841 6000  
Fax : 03-7841 6088  
Email : [corporate@crestbuilder.com.my](mailto:corporate@crestbuilder.com.my)

### SHARE REGISTRAR

ShareWorks Sdn. Bhd.  
No. 2-1, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8  
Sri Hartamas  
50480 Kuala Lumpur  
Tel : 03-6201 1120  
Fax : 03-6201 3121

### AUDITORS

Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT  
Baker Tilly Tower  
Level 10, Tower 1, Avenue 5  
Bangsar South City  
59200 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia  
Tel : 03-2297 1000  
Fax : 03-2282 9980

### PRINCIPAL BANKERS

AmBank (M) Berhad  
Bank Islam Malaysia Berhad  
Hong Leong Bank Berhad  
Malayan Banking Berhad  
United Overseas Bank (Malaysia) Bhd.

### STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

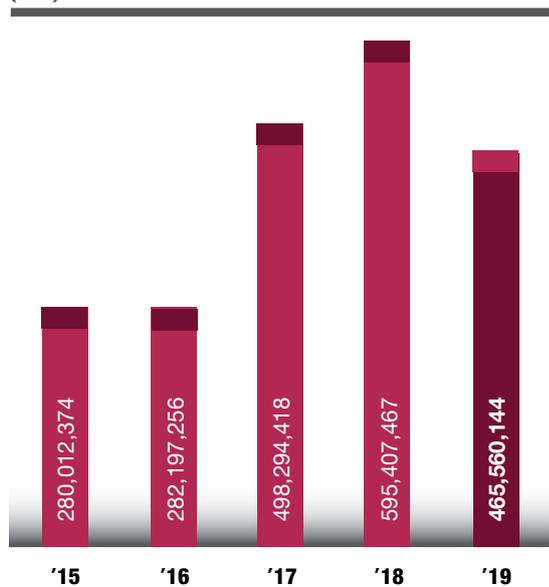
Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad - Main Market  
Sector : Construction

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

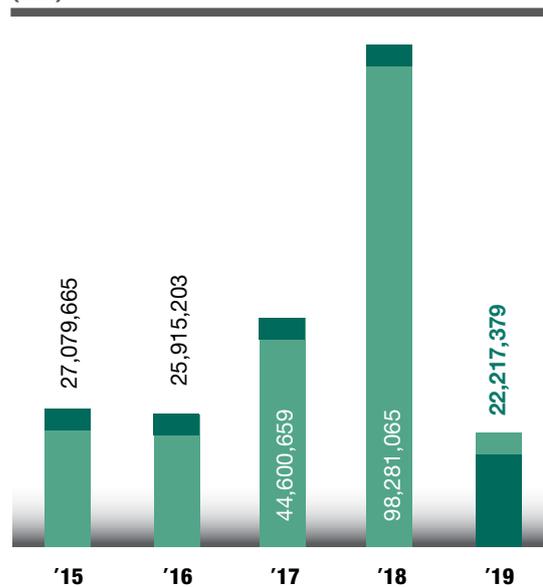
Financial Year Ended	2015 RM	2016 RM	2017 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM
Revenue	280,012,374	282,197,256	498,294,418	595,407,467	465,560,144
Profit Before Tax	27,079,665	25,915,203	44,600,659	98,281,065	22,217,379
Profit for the Financial Year	11,998,183	14,988,214	30,380,456	72,180,738	16,874,670
Profit attributable to Owners of the Company	9,686,023	13,212,158	28,057,245	70,335,634	19,206,979
Total Equity attributable to Owners of the Company	398,856,660	403,211,580	424,441,163	487,266,134	492,439,352
Net Assets per Share (RM)	2.30	2.36	2.49	2.87	3.02
Total Number of Shares (net of Treasury Shares)	173,363,657	170,691,557	170,691,557	169,909,457	162,880,557
Basic Earnings per Share (sen)	5.74	7.73	16.44	41.21	11.55
Diluted Earnings per Share (sen)	5.74	7.73	16.44	41.21	11.55
Gross Dividend (%)	4.00*	4.00*	4.00*	4.50*	3.50*

\* Single Tier Dividend

### REVENUE (RM)



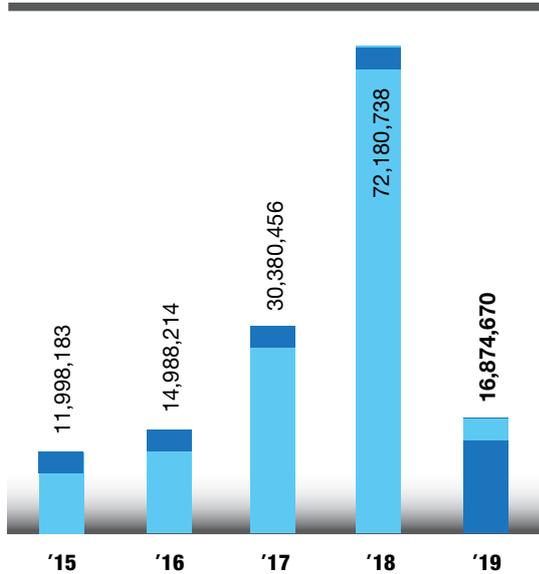
### PROFIT BEFORE TAX (RM)



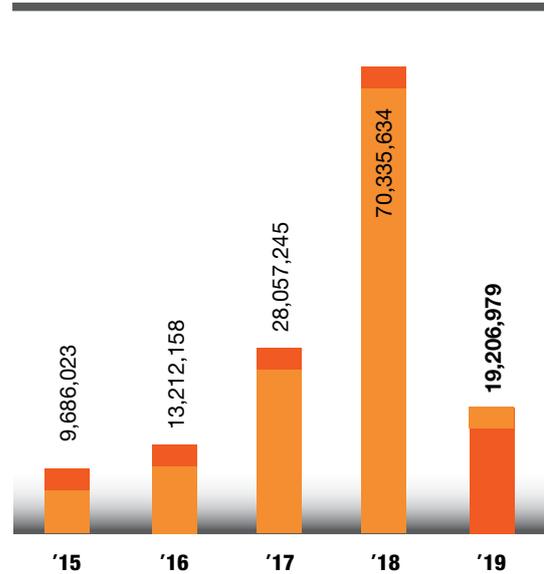
## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(cont'd)

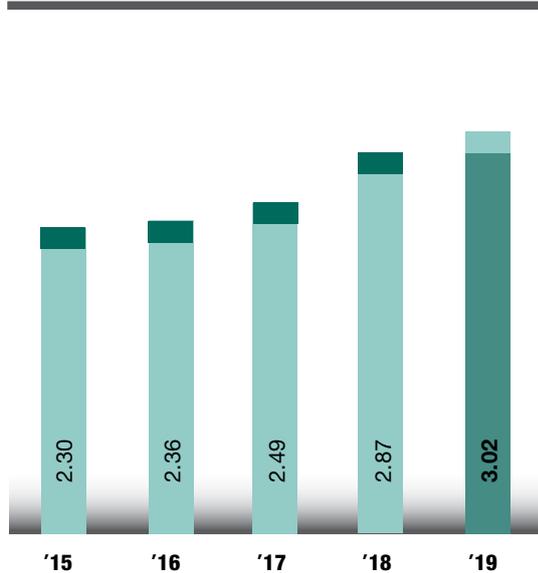
### PROFIT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR (RM)



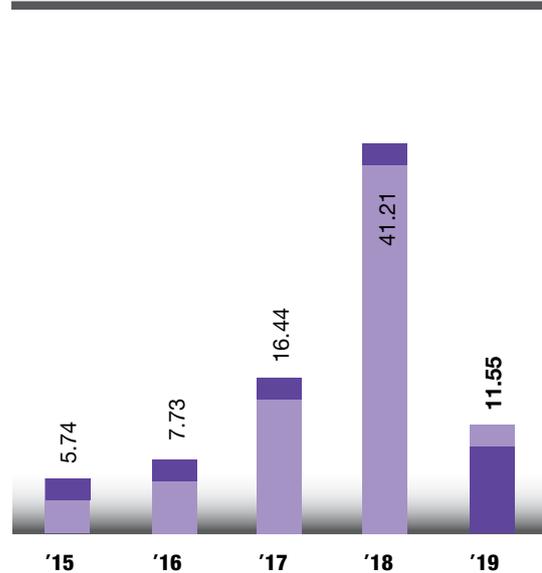
### PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE COMPANY (RM)



### NET ASSETS PER SHARE (RM)



### BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE (SEN)



## DIRECTORS' PROFILE

### TENGGU DATO' SULAIMAN SHAH BIN TENGGU ABDUL JALIL SHAH

Non-Executive Chairman  
aged 64

Tengku Dato' Sulaiman Shah Bin Tengku Abdul Jalil Shah was appointed to the Board on 26 February 2003 as Executive Chairman and he was re-designated as the Non-Executive Chairman with effect from 1 March 2005. Tengku Dato' Sulaiman Shah has over 30 years of experience in the construction, printing, advertising, freight industries and health products. He was appointed as the "Orang Besar Istana" in year 1996 with the bestowed title of "Tengku Setia". In year 2007, he was awarded "Dato Sultan Sharafuddin Idris Shah" (D.S.I.S). He is primarily responsible for the orderly conduct and working of the Board and the public relation and communication affairs of the Group. He attended all of the six (6) Board meetings held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

### YONG SHANG MING

Managing Director  
aged 37

Yong Shang Ming \* was appointed to the Board on 31 January 2008. He graduated from City University, London with a Honours Degree in Civil Engineering. He joined the Group in June 2003 as the Special Assistant to the former Group Managing Director. He is involved in the project procurement and implementation as well as the business development ventures of the Group. He is also involved in the project planning, development and marketing operations of the Group's property development projects. He attended all of the six (6) Board meetings held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

### KOH HUA LAN (F)

Executive Director  
aged 68

Koh Hua Lan (f) was appointed to the Board on 26 February 2003. Madam Koh is a co-founder of Crest Builder Sdn. Bhd. and she has more than 35 years of experience in financial and administration management. She is principally responsible for the administration, human resource and management support services of the Group. She attended all of the six (6) Board meetings held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

### MOHD KHASAN BIN AHMAD

Independent Non-Executive Director  
aged 59

Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad was appointed to the Board on 25 February 2003 and is the Chairman of the Audit Committee, member of the Nomination Committee and member of the Remuneration Committee. He graduated from Universiti Teknologi MARA with a degree in Accountancy. He is a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants. He served in Bank Negara Malaysia for a period of about 7 years, the last 2 years of which he was seconded to the then Capital Issues Committee as its Principal Assistant Secretary. Subsequently, he joined the Securities Commission for a period of about 6 years and his last capacity was as an Assistant Manager in its Issues and Investment Division. During the tenure of his above appointments, he was involved in various corporate exercises ranging from initial public offerings, mergers and acquisitions, reverse take-overs, issuance of bonds and other capital raising exercises. He then joined the private sector in 1997 and held various senior management positions. He is also the director of Sinmah Capital Berhad, Homeritz Corporation Berhad and LYC Healthcare Berhad. He attended all of the six (6) Board meetings held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

## DIRECTORS' PROFILE

(cont'd)

### KAM YONG KAN

Independent Non-Executive Director  
aged 61

Kam Yong Kan was appointed to the Board on 26 February 2003 and also the Chairman of the Nomination Committee, member of the Audit Committee and member of the Remuneration Committee. He is an ex-fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, United Kingdom, an ex-member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants and an associate member of the Malaysian Institute of Taxation. He has over 30 years experience in audit, finance, corporate finance, tax and treasury functions in property related industries. He was attached to a listed property group from 1991 to 2000 and held the position of a Finance Director during the last 4 years of his tenure in the property group. He attended all of the six (6) Board meetings held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

### LIM BOON TENG

Independent Non-Executive Director  
aged 49

Lim Boon Teng \* was appointed to the Board on 18 August 2017 and also the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee, member of the Audit Committee and member of the Nomination Committee. He graduated from Universiti Malaya with a Bachelor Degree in Accountancy. He is a member of the Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants. He has more than 20 years of experience in the field of accounting, auditing and corporate finance. He worked in Ernst & Young Malaysia and CIMB Investment Bank Berhad before working in Ernst & Young China for 12 years, 3 years of which was as an audit partner. He joined Deloitte Malaysia in 2012 and worked as audit partner for 4 years. He is currently managing his accounting practices. He attended all of the six (6) Board meetings held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

### YONG TIOK KENG (F)

Alternate Director to Koh Hua Lan (f)  
aged 41

Yong Tiok Keng (f) was appointed to the Board on 25 May 2009. She holds a B. Sc in Accounting & Finance from London School of Economics in 2001. She has over 15 years of experience in the fields of accounting and corporate finance activities and she is currently the Corporate Affairs Manager of Crest Builder Holdings Berhad. She is principally responsible for the Corporate Affairs and financial policies of the Group. She attended all of the six (6) Board meetings held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

#### Further information

All the directors are Malaysian.

Except for certain recurrent related party transaction of revenue nature or trading nature which are necessary for the day to day operation of the Group and for which Tengku Dato' Sulaiman Shah Bin Tengku Abdul Jalil Shah is deemed to be interested as disclosed in page 61.

Yong Shang Ming is the son to Koh Hua Lan. Yong Tiok Keng is the daughter to Koh Hua Lan. Saved as disclosed herein, there are no family relationships between the directors and/or major shareholders of the Company, or any personal interest or conflict of interest in any business arrangement involving the Group.

The securities holdings of the directors are disclosed on page 176. By virtue of their interests in shares of the Company and under Section 8 of the Companies Act 2016, Koh Hua Lan is deemed to be interested in the shares of all the subsidiary companies to the extent the Company has an interest.

None of the directors has been convicted of any offence within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

#### Note:

\* Indicates directors who retire according to the Company's Constitution and are eligible to offer themselves for re-election.

## KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNELS' PROFILE

### TEH HOCK HUA

Chief Executive Officer (Construction Division)  
aged 47

Teh Hock Hua, a Malaysian, graduated from Universiti Malaya, with a Bachelor in Civil Engineering with a First Class Honours in 1998 and joined Crest Builder Sdn. Bhd. in the same year as a Project Engineer. As a young apprentice, he quickly rose up the ranks; being promoted to Project Manager, General Manager, Executive Director of Crest Builder Sdn. Bhd. and also the overall Head of the Construction Division of the Group. He was re-designated as the Chief Executive Officer of Construction Division with effect from 1 August 2017. Some of his more notable completed projects includes the prestigious 40 storey Northshore Gardens in Desa ParkCity, the Menara Bank Islam along Jalan Perak, Menara Worldwide along Jalan Bukit Bintang as well as the recently completed Quarza KL East shopping mall in Taman Melawati. He is the overall person in charge in the Construction Division, and oversees the day to day operations, including the Contracts, M&E and other departments under the Construction Division.

### YONG TIOK NEE

Head of Construction Solutions & Property Management  
aged 32

Yong Tiok Nee, a Malaysian, was appointed as the Head of Construction Solutions & Property Management of Crest Builder Holdings Berhad in September 2015. She is the holder of Bachelor Degree of Planning and Design (Property and Construction) and Bachelor Degree of Property and Construction (Honours), both from University of Melbourne, Australia. She started her career in the Group as a Head of Contracts Solutions and Facility Management. During her tenure with the Group, she gained extensive experience in the area of building maintenance, building management which includes financial budgeting and cash flow management. She currently heads the Construction Solutions and Property Management divisions.

### IR. DR. SIEW WOH HON

Chief Operating Officer (M&E Division)  
aged 46

Ir. Dr. Siew Woh Hon, a Malaysian, graduated his BSc in Electrical Engineering from USA (1995), MSC in Construction Management from UK (2008) and PhD in Construction Management from USA (2014). He is a registered Professional Engineer with Practising Certificate (PEPC) with Board of Engineers Malaysia. He has accumulated 20 years of experience in field of M&E and engineering design. He has vast experience of managing technically complex projects and possesses a forward-thinking approach to the management of clients and assignments. He has a long track record of delivering complex projects with a global reach and is able to manage the project delivery team through entire life-cycle, from clients' enquiry to invoice. He has led the teams on commercial, industrial, education and health projects where the highest standards are routinely demanded.

### SZE TO PAUI KHAY

Chief Operating Officer (Property Division)  
aged 54

Sze To Pau Khay, a Malaysian, graduated from National Cheng Kung University with a Bachelor Degree in Civil Engineering in 1989. He has over 29 years of experience in the field of consultancy, turnkey contractor and property development. He started his tenure in CB Land Sdn. Bhd. as a Project Director since 2013 and promoted to Chief Operating Officer (Property) in 2017. He leads the Property Development Division, in charge of the overall initialisation, initiatives, execution and operation of all the property projects under the Group.

## CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT



*Residensi Hijauan (The Greens), Subang West  
(Property Development)*



*Quarza Mall and Residences, KL East (Construction)*

Dear Valued Shareholders,  
On behalf of the Board of Directors, it is my distinct pleasure and privilege to present to you our Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements of Crest Builder Holdings Berhad (“CBHB” or the “Group”) for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 (“FYE2019”).

The construction and property sectors weathered a significant period of macro-economic uncertainty in FYE2019, as the tight fiscal policies cast a widespread contractionary pressure on these sectors. On the global front, we saw the decelerated global economic growth, a slowdown in China’s economic growth, trade issues between US and China, as well as ongoing fluctuating currencies which exerted pressure in FYE2019.

Having successfully navigated through volatile and challenging economic conditions over the past three decades, CBHB continued to stay on course by focusing on the execution of its existing projects. Despite the challenging landscape of the industry, our new wins for FYE2019 stood at a commendable level of RM570.7 million, which serve as a testament of the market’s confidence in our core expertise of undertaking commercial, residential and institutional building construction works. Our outstanding order book of approximately RM1.3 billion as at 31 December 2019 will provide earnings visibility for the next four years.

### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Despite the challenging operating environment faced by construction and property players, CBHB delivered another year of profitable financial performance for FYE2019. The Group’s revenue was at RM465.6 million as compared to the preceding year’s revenue of RM595.4 million, while the Group’s net profit attributable to

## CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

(cont'd)

shareholders for the year was RM19.2 million. The lower revenue was mainly attributed to the property development division where Batu Tiga Phase 2, Residensi Hijauan project was completed in the first quarter of 2019, a one-off revenue and gain from disposal of land held for property development recognised in FYE2018 and also a one-off loss recognised for the mutual termination of joint development agreement with Lembaga Getah Malaysia in FYE2019. Further details of the Group's financial performance are contained in the Management Discussion and Analysis section within this Annual Report.

In line with the Group's commitment to reward shareholders, the Board of Directors had on 27 February 2020 recommended a first and final single-tier dividend of 3.5 sen per ordinary share for FYE2019. This proposal is subject to the approval of shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of CBHB.

### REVIEW ON OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

The Group is principally involved in construction, property development, followed by property investment & management and concession arrangement.

In FYE2019, construction division remained as the core business driver of the Group, having contributed 74.7% of the Group's consolidated revenue. In 2019, the Group completed the construction of five multi-storey carparks for DBKL and Quarza Mall and Residences in KL East, Setapak, Kuala Lumpur. In the same year, CBHB bagged three new contracts with total value of RM570.7 million.

Property development division registered revenue of RM62.5 million in FYE2019 and was mainly driven by sales of the Residensi Hijauan project. This division has an ongoing development project, Latitud8 Dang Wangi, which is a mixed commercial development located in Jalan Ampang on top of the Dang Wangi LRT station with approximately gross development value ("GDV") of RM1.2 billion. The other upcoming project is Kelana Jaya LRT, a mixed development project which comprises of retail units, office and residential suites with a GDV of approximately RM1.0 billion. In 2019, the Group acquired a 2.646-hectare freehold land in Klang for property development and/or investment purposes.

Concession arrangement division recorded a revenue of RM45.2 million in FYE2019. The concession agreement with the Ministry of Education and Universiti Teknologi Mara ("UiTM") for UiTM Tapah 2 campus will continue to provide steady concession income to the Group until January 2034.

The property investment & management division recorded lower revenue in FYE2019 of RM10.0 million, mainly due to lower occupancy rate of The Crest and Tierra Crest. The Group is actively looking for new tenants and exploring opportunity to increase income from its car park management.



South Brooks, Desa Park City (Construction)



New Ocean Convention Centre (Construction)



Capri Hotel, Jalan Imbi (Construction)

# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

## (cont'd)

### INDUSTRY AWARDS

CBHB won Focus Malaysia's Best Under Billion Awards 2019 for "Best Cashflow from Operations (RM150 million – RM499 million)".

### LOOKING AHEAD

The outlook for 2020 is filled with uncertainties surrounding the coronavirus disease 2019 ("Covid-19") pandemic and the weaker global economic conditions.

According to Bank Negara Malaysia ("BNM"), Malaysia's GDP growth is projected at between -2.0% and +0.5% in 2020 against a highly challenging global economic outlook due mainly to the Covid-19 pandemic. Apart from the pandemic, the domestic economy will also be affected by the sharp decline and volatile shifts in crude oil prices and continued supply disruption in the commodities sector. BNM has noted the overall risks to the domestic growth outlook are tilted to the downside, mainly due to the risk of a prolonged and wider spread of Covid-19 and its effects on the global and domestic economy. On a positive note, to help cushion the effects of Covid-19, the Malaysian Government has implemented multiple economic stimulus packages amounting to RM295 billion as well as the bank's financial measures to provide sizable support to households and businesses, notably the Home Ownership Campaign that introduces stamp duty waiver for purchase of residential property and real property gains tax exemption for the disposal of residential homes in hopes to ease the challenges faced by property developers during this difficult time and to provide financial relief to buyers.

For the year 2020, the Group acknowledges the uncertainty of the current market situation and therefore will continue to review and revise its business strategies to meet the challenges in the year ahead. We will continue to bid for construction projects to replenish our order book but at the same time adopt a prudent approach in our construction tenders. We will focus on project execution to ensure that our current projects will deliver a sustainable level of revenue and profit. Our property development division will continue to focus on selling the remaining unsold units of Alam Sanjung, Avenue Crest and Alam Idaman projects, and keeping tabs on prime land banks within the Klang Valley and execute our strategy of pocket land developments in matured areas for quicker turnaround time. The Government of Malaysia has implemented the Movement Control Order ("MCO") on 18 March 2020, which has since been extended and replaced with Conditional MCO and Recovery MCO up to 31 August 2020, to curb the spread of Covid-19 outbreak and this has affected the construction progress and supply chains of the construction industry. The Covid-19 situation/event is still evolving and remains uncertain. With various adversities and challenges in the current market conditions, the Group's operations and financial performance will inevitably be impacted for the coming financial year ending 31 December 2020. The Group will continue to monitor and assess the situation with respect to Covid-19 and will rely on its key strength of resilience and strong financial fundamentals to address the adverse risk Covid-19 may have on the Group's operations.

### A WORD OF THANKS

On behalf of the Board, I would like to thank the management and all employees of the Group for their dedication and contributions to the Group in the past year. I would also like to thank the Board members for their invaluable advice and undivided support.

To all our valued shareholders, clients, bankers, business associates, subcontractors, suppliers, government agencies and regulatory authorities, thank you for your support to the Group. The Group values and looks forward to this continued support as we weather new challenges and leverage on good opportunities ahead.

**Tengku Dato' Sulaiman Shah Bin  
Tengku Abdul Jalil Shah**  
Non-Executive Chairman

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Dear Valued Shareholders,

The Board of Directors of CBHB and the Management are pleased to present the Management Discussion and Analysis to offer you an overview and assessment of the financial and operational performance of the Group for the financial year ended 31 December 2019, and our view on the prospects for the coming years.

### BUSINESS OVERVIEW

We are a registered Class A Contractor with the Ministry of Entrepreneur Development And Cooperatives and a Category G7 with the Construction Industry Development Board. With these registrations, we are qualified to tender and carry out all categories of both government and private construction contracts. Armed with the necessary expertise, we are capable of serving a broad spectrum across the construction industry including property development, property management, M&E services, project management and car park management. With over 35 years of industry expertise, we are well established in the area of construction works, construction related activities and property development.

Our construction division is largely focused on the infrastructure and building works of residential developments, healthcare amenities, infrastructure, leisure amenities, educational facilities and commercial developments. Our infrastructure and engineering services cover all elements, which include design, construction, completion and maintenance of roads, bridges, and other basic facilities. This division comprehensively supports our property development division; hence enabling us to achieve an integrated operation benefit under one roof. Our property development division is supported by our own in-house team of experts, hence we are able to be involved in all aspects of the real estate business, from planning submission to the completion of interior furnishing of our own developments.

On top of our extensive experience in construction and property development, two of our key property development projects, namely The Crest and Tierra Crest that are currently contributing recurring rental income, form part of our investment in properties under our investment holding division.

Over the years, we have enhanced our expertise and capacity of our team, who has helped us drive and achieve our growth objectives. As such, with our solid foundation, this has propelled our position as a premier player in the industry.

### OBJECTIVES & STRATEGIES

#### 1. Operational excellence and timely delivery

CBHB's objective is to provide superior quality products for our customers on the back of timely delivery and within budget. Our focus on operational efficiency enables us to minimise on errors whilst ensuring that our quality and timeliness are of top priority. Our extensive track record and successes are evidenced by the various landmark projects completed and delivered by the Group over the years.

#### 2. Environmental, Safety and Health

The Group places the well-being of our workers as a key component of our success throughout the years. The Group continuously engages in various training initiatives to ensure that all our processes take into consideration the environment, safety and health aspects of the workers. We do not pursue profit at the expense of our workers' well-being.

#### 3. Training and upskilling of the workforce

CBHB constantly invests in training to upskill and educate our growing workforce as we keep up with the most current developments in the construction industry. We believe that workers are equipped with the latest knowledge will ultimately contribute better results for the Group.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

(cont'd)

### 4. Innovation and technology

CBHB advocates the embracing of technology in our processes as we seek to reduce human error and reliance on labour. We constantly innovate and adopt Industrialised Building System to increase operational efficiency and improve the quality of our final products for our clients.

## GROUP FINANCIAL REVIEW

### Financial Performance

In FYE2019, the Group recorded revenue of RM465.6 million as compared to the RM595.4 million recorded in the preceding year, representing a dip of 21.8%. Net profit attributable to shareholders was lower at RM19.2 million as compared to the preceding year's profit of RM70.3 million. The decline was mainly due to lower revenue contributed by the property development division where Batu Tiga Phase 2, Residensi Hijauan project was completed in the first quarter of 2019. This was also due to the one-off revenue and gain from the disposal of land held for property development recognised in the previous financial year ("FYE2018") and the one-off loss recognised in FYE2019 from the mutual termination of a joint development agreement with Lembaga Getah Malaysia.

Our construction and property development divisions accounted for 74.7% and 13.4% of our FYE2019 revenue respectively. The remaining balance was contributed by concession arrangement and investment holding divisions. Meanwhile, there was a net reversal of impairment losses amounting to RM9.2 million recognised in FYE2019 as compared to net impairment losses amounting to RM3.1 million recognised in FYE2018 for our trade and other receivables. Our other income increased by 27.8% to RM9.2 million as compared to RM7.2 million in FYE2018. This was mainly due to a net gain on fair value changes of investment properties amounting to RM2.0 million recognised in FYE2019. In FYE2019, the administrative expenses increased marginally by 2.5% to RM45.9 million as compared to preceding year's RM44.8 million, mainly due to the increase in employee benefits expenses. Our finance costs also decreased by 9.0% to RM36.4 million from RM40.0 million in FYE2018 due to interest savings from lower outstanding loans and borrowings upon repayment. Income tax expense was 79.7% lower at RM5.3 million from RM26.1 million in FYE2018 which was in line with lower taxable profits earned during the financial year under review and there was a one-off deferred tax charge to account for the increase in rate of Real Property Gain Tax on fair value surplus of investment properties as recognised in FYE2018.

### Segmental Review

Business Division	Construction (RM'mil)	Property Development (RM'mil)	Concession Arrangement (RM'mil)	Investment Holding (RM'mil)	Consolidated (RM'mil)
<b>FYE2019</b>					
Revenue	347.9	62.5	45.2	10.0	465.6
Revenue Contribution (%)	74.7%	13.4%	9.7%	2.2%	-
(Loss)/Profit Before Tax	(12.1)	26.3	10.3	(2.3)	22.2
<b>FYE2018</b>					
Revenue	289.5	244.0	46.0	15.9	595.4
Revenue Contribution (%)	48.6%	41.0%	7.7%	2.7%	-
Profit Before Tax	12.8	74.7	10.1	0.7	98.3

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

(cont'd)

## Construction

In 2019, our construction division remained as the core business driver of the Group, contributing 74.7% of the Group's consolidated revenue. The Group completed two projects, namely DBKL Carparks and Quarza Mall and Residences during the financial year.

For FYE2019, the revenue of the construction division grew by 20.2% to RM347.9 million as compared to its preceding year's RM289.5 million, resulting from higher progressive construction progress recognised from certain projects undertaken by the Group, namely South Brooks, Capri Hotel, New Ocean Convention Centre and Rumah Selangorku projects. This division registered a loss before tax ("LBT") of RM12.1 million, as compared to profit before tax ("PBT") in FYE2018, mainly due to a revision in budgeted profit for certain construction projects and impairment losses on other receivables amounted to RM4.8 million recognised by a subsidiary company, CB Infrastructure Sdn. Bhd..

The Group secured a total contract wins of approximately RM570.7 million in 2019 which will provide earnings visibility for the coming financial years and puts the Group in a good position to continue delivering sustainable earnings growth.

## Property Development

The division's FYE2019 revenue was lower at RM62.5 million as compared to RM244.0 million in FYE2018, translating to a decline of 74.4%. The decrease was mainly due to lower revenue contributed by the property development division where Batu Tiga Phase 2, Residensi Hijauan project was completed in the first quarter of 2019 as well as the one-off revenue and gain from the disposal of land held for property development of RM34.0 million and RM25.1 million respectively recognised in FYE2018. The lower PBT of RM26.3 million as compared to its preceding year's RM74.7 million was also due to the one-off loss recognised from the mutual termination of joint development agreement with Lembaga Getah Malaysia with inventories of property under development amounted to RM6.0 million being written off.

## Concession Arrangement

Our concession arrangement division registered a revenue of RM45.2 million and PBT of RM10.3 million as compared to its preceding year of RM46.0 million and RM10.1 million respectively. This represents a decrease of 1.7% and an increase of 2.0% correspondingly. The revenue decline was mainly attributed to lower finance income from the concession contract recognised while the increase in PBT was due to savings in finance costs as a result of the repayments of Sukuk Murabahah made during the year.

## Investment Holding

The investment holding division recorded a lower revenue and LBT of RM10.0 million and RM2.3 million respectively in FYE2019 as compared to revenue and PBT of RM15.9 million and RM0.7 million in FYE2018. This represents a decline in revenue of 37.1% and increase in loss of 428.6% respectively, which were mainly due to the decrease in the occupancy rates for certain investment properties.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

(cont'd)

### Consolidated Financial Position for FYE2019

As at the end of FYE2019, total equity of the Group was RM507.9 million as compared to RM505.0 million in the previous financial year. The Group reported lower total assets of RM1.4 billion along with total liabilities of RM905.0 million.

Investment properties increased by 0.7% from RM299.3 million to RM301.3 million due to net fair value gain on investment properties of RM2.0 million recognised during the financial year. In FYE2019, inventories increased by 0.4% from RM319.8 million to RM321.2 million mainly attributable to increase in land held for development by 577.8% from RM2.7 million to RM18.3 million after offset with decrease in property under development by 5.3% from RM295.6 million to RM279.9 million. The increase in land held for development was due to additional development costs capitalised for Kelana Jaya LRT project. The decrease in property under development was mainly due to adjustment for completed project made for Residensi Hijauan's freehold land and development costs.

As at 31 December 2019, trade and other receivables decreased by 7.1% from RM214.1 million to RM198.9 million mainly due to deposits amounted to RM15.4 million previously placed with Lembaga Getah Malaysia was refunded as a result of mutual termination of the Joint Development Agreement. The joint development is no longer commercially and financially viable due to the reduction in land size and reduction of plot ratio imposed by the local authorities. The contract assets decreased by 44.9% from RM129.9 million to RM71.6 million as compared to previous financial year. As of 31 December 2019, there were no contract assets related to property development contracts after completion of Residensi Hijauan project, while the carrying amount as of 31 December 2018 was RM60.3 million. On the other hand, trade and other payables as at 31 December 2019 decreased by 4.3% from RM369.1 million to RM353.1 million mainly due to prompt payment made to suppliers and sub-contractors.

Total loans and borrowings amounted to RM508.7 million as compared to RM558.3 million in FYE2018. The decrease of 8.9% was mainly due to our repayment of Sukuk Murabahah, term loans and short-term borrowings. The total debts to total equity ratio improved from 1.15 times as at 31 December 2018 to 1.03 times as at 31 December 2019. If we were to exclude the Sukuk Murabahah of RM378.7 million from our total debts to total equity ratio calculation which have limited recourse to the Group, the total debts to total equity ratio remains low at 0.26 times, lower than FYE2018's 0.32 times.

Despite repayment of loans and borrowings and utilisation of funds for working capital, the Group managed to sustain a healthy cash level. Cash and bank balances together with short term investments and fixed deposits placed with licensed banks increased by 12.4% from RM123.9 million to RM139.3 million in FYE2019.

The net assets per share attributable to equity holders increased by 5.2% to RM3.02 from RM2.87 in FYE2018, which was mainly due to the increase in retained earnings and number of treasury shares.

As at end of FYE2019, the Group's current ratio, a yardstick that measures the state of the Group's financial liquidity, stood at 1.44 times, a marginal decline as compared to the 1.46 times in FYE2018. The current ratio indicates that the Group has adequate liquidity to meet its short-term obligations. Overall, our financial position remains robust which enables us to focus on the execution of more construction and property development projects and continue to create immense value for our shareholders in the future.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

(cont'd)

### List of current ongoing projects

No.	Project	Description	Contract value RM	Gross development value RM	Status
<b>Construction</b>					
1.	Capri Hotel	1 block of 44 storey hotel and car park podium	149.5 m	–	71% complete
2.	South Brooks	2 blocks of 40 storey residential apartments and car park podium	328.8 m	–	75% complete
3.	Rumah Selangorku	118 units of type C residences and 50 units of type D residences	29.8 m	–	65% complete
4.	New Ocean Convention Centre	6 storey office, factory and car parks	117.8 m	–	93% complete
5.	Media City Angkasapuri	Mechanical and electrical engineering services	18.5 m	–	44% complete
6.	Techvance Hotel	26 storey hotel with 7 storey car park	99.6 m	–	10% complete
7.	Plaza @ Kelana Jaya Mixed Commercial Development	2 blocks of serviced apartments, 25 storey SOHO and 14 storey podium	155.1 m	–	7% complete
8.	99 Residence Development	4 blocks of 55 storey serviced apartments and car park podium	316.0 m	–	New project secured in December 2019
<b>Property development</b>					
9.	Latitud8, Dang Wangi	Retail, SOFO suites and office suites	350.0 m*#	1.2 b	Commenced main building works
10.	Kelana Jaya LRT	Retail, office suites and residential	-	1.0 b	Pending Development Order
11.	Bukit Tinggi, Klang	Retail, office suites and residential	-	0.5 b	Pending Development Order
<b>Total</b>			<b>1.6 b</b>	<b>2.7 b</b>	

\* Estimated contract value

# This is an internally awarded construction contract and its construction revenue will be eliminated at group level.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### (cont'd)

In FYE2019, we secured total construction contracts worth RM570.7 million, exceeding our replenishment target of RM500 million for 2019. Our outstanding order book stands at approximately RM1.3 billion which will provide earnings visibility for the next 4 years.

#### CORPORATE DEVELOPMENTS

On 31 January 2019, Crest Builder Sdn. Bhd., a wholly owned subsidiary company of CBHB was awarded a contract by Techvance Properties Management Sdn. Bhd. for the construction of a 26-storey hotel located at Lot 1153, Seksyen 57, Lorong P. Ramlee, Kuala Lumpur for a contract sum of RM99.6 million.

On 15 October 2019, Crest Builder Sdn. Bhd. was awarded a contract by Glomac Berhad's wholly owned subsidiary company, Glomac Segar Sdn. Bhd. for the construction of the proposed Plaza @ Kelana Jaya mixed commercial development project that consists of 2 blocks of serviced apartments (348 units each) and a 25-storey SOHO for a contract sum of RM155.1 million. Both serviced apartments and SOHO will be built on top of a 14-storey podium, at Lot 72710, Jalan SS7/13A, SS7, Petaling Jaya.

On 29 October 2019, Landasan Bayu Sdn. Bhd., a 51% subsidiary company of CBHB and Lembaga Getah Malaysia mutually agreed to terminate the Joint Development Agreement entered into on 20 April 2016, for the development of a parcel of prime land, Lot 76, Section 88, Bandar Kuala Lumpur located at Jalan Ampang. The joint development is no longer commercially and financially viable due to the reduction in land size and reduction of plot ratio imposed by the local authorities.

On 2 December 2019, CB Land Sdn. Bhd. entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Gemilang Waras Sdn. Bhd., a subsidiary company of WCT Land Sdn. Bhd., to acquire a freehold land in Klang for RM55.0 million.

On 16 December 2019, Crest Builder Sdn. Bhd. was awarded a contract by Inter Sky Development Sdn. Bhd., a member of the JL99 Group, for the construction of the proposed 99 Residence which comprises of 4 blocks of 55 storey serviced apartments (1,421 units) as well as the podium car park and facility floors located at Plot 1, PT 27232, off Lebuhraya Lingkaran Tengah 2, Taman Wahyu, Mukim Batu, Wilayah Persekutuan, Kuala Lumpur for a contract sum of RM316.0 million.

#### ANTICIPATED OR KNOWN RISKS

CBHB remains cognisant of the inherent risks the Group faces going forward in FYE2020 given our principal business operations as a construction and property developer. These risks are anticipated and known financial, operational, strategic, and other forms of risks that may have a material effect on our operations. Thus, the Group has adopted adequate measures to manage and mitigate these risks to deliver and provide quality values to our shareholders and stakeholders alike.

The Group competes with other major contractors in the competitive construction business, facing risks such as lower-than-expected contract wins, delays in construction progress, and lower construction margins. In addition, the contributing factor to these risks is the fluctuation of the currency which directly impacts raw material prices as well as the increase in labour cost. Hence, the Group strategically employs pricing management, competitive proposals, and other necessary approaches when bidding for projects.

External factors also greatly impact the performance of the Group. Namely, the decelerated global economic growth, a slowdown in China's economic growth, trade issues between US and China, and swings in crude oil prices.

CBHB's construction division enters into contracts, with different clients, that carry a variety of risks. Additionally, construction companies are dependent on the quantum of new contracts secured to sustain its operational earnings. Nonetheless, the Group is optimistic of securing its targeted number of contract wins for the year to replenish our outstanding order book. This no doubt will continue to provide clear earnings visibility for the next few years.

The Group's property development division faces risks of depleting land bank, hence constant land bank replenishment activities in Klang Valley are being carried out with a specific focus on acquiring prime land banks that allow pocket land developments in matured areas. The Group has an active land bank/business development team that continues to search for suitable pieces of land that meet set development criteria.

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

(cont'd)

## FUTURE PROSPECT

International Monetary Fund forecasted global economic growth in 2020 to contract sharply by -3% as a result of Covid-19 pandemic. Back home, Bank Negara Malaysia has forecasted GDP growth at between -2.0% and +0.5% in 2020. In the near term, the outlook for the construction division is supported by an outstanding order book of approximately RM1.3 billion and will focus on timely project execution to ensure the current projects deliver a sustainable revenue and profit to the Group.

The local property sector is expected to remain challenging in 2020. The key issues of property price affordability, the overhang of high-priced homes, rising cost of living, and tight financing conditions will continue to have a dampening effect. Nonetheless, our property development division will continue to focus on selling remaining unsold units of Alam Sanjung, Avenue Crest and Alam Idaman projects. At the same time, keeping tabs on prime land banks within the Klang Valley and continue to execute its strategy of pocket land developments in matured areas for quicker turnaround time. The Group's concession arrangement division will continue to provide recurring revenue streams. Having said that, the Malaysian Government also recently implemented RM295 billion economic stimulus packages to mitigate impact of Covid-19, boost economic activities, and provide support to households and businesses.

Nevertheless, the Group will face these headwinds from a position of strength. We will continue to secure more contracts to replenish the order book and focus on efficient project execution with timely delivery and speed up on work progress.

## DIVIDEND

No dividend policy has been established by the Group. However, the Group is committed to paying the annual dividend to its shareholders. The quantum of dividend is determined by the Board of Directors of CBHB after taking into consideration, amongst others, retained earnings, capital commitments and the level of available funds.

Historically over the past 5 years, CBHB has been paying dividends ranging from 3.75 to 4.5 sen per ordinary share. For FYE2019, the Board recommended a first and final single-tier dividend of 3.5 sen per ordinary share, subject to obtaining the shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

## THANK YOU

To our customers, vendors, suppliers, consultants, associates, bankers, and business partners, thank you for the trust and support you have placed in us. Thank you to all government agencies and local authorities that have assisted and supported us.

Last but not least, thank you to the Board of Directors of CBHB, the senior management team, and all our employees for their commitment, determination, and hard work throughout the year. We will continue working with all our stakeholders to pursue sustainable progress and business growth to create value and maximise benefits for all our stakeholders while upholding good corporate governance, social, and environmental responsibility.

# CORPORATE STRUCTURE



## CREST BUILDER HOLDINGS BERHAD

200201005719 (573382-P)

Investment Holding



# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

## SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

In the second year of Sustainability Reporting, Crest Builder Holdings Berhad (“CBHB”, “Crest Builder”, “the Company” or “the Group”) continues building Malaysia’s future landscape with efforts to continue embedding sustainability in its main business activity. As the inaugural Report sees the Main Market-listed construction group define and describe its sustainability activities, this Report discloses the Group’s continued commitment to value-creation and development of a sustainable future for all its stakeholders and society at large.

Building from the principles set out in Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad’s (“Bursa” or “Bursa Malaysia”) Main Market Listing Requirements on Sustainability Reporting issued in October 2015, the Company adheres to Bursa’s Economic, Environmental and Social (“EES”) pillars for Sustainability disclosure and reporting.

Further to this, the Report is prepared in accordance to Bursa Malaysia’s Second Edition of its Sustainability Reporting Guide (“SRG”) 2018, which in addition to the initial adherence to the Global Reporting Initiative (“GRI”) 4 guidelines also recommends consideration of the United Nations’ Sustainable Development Goals (“SDG” or “UN SDG”) and the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (“TCFD”).

In this spirit, the Group has moved forward in considering Malaysia’s ratification of the 17 UN SDGs in September 2015 as the bedrock for the achievement of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. These 17 UN SDGs are represented below:



Diagram 1.0 - The 17 UN SDGs - 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development

# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

## (cont'd)

### SCOPE & BOUNDARY

As part of its commitment to enhance sustainability throughout the Group, CBHB is broadening the scope of reporting to cover all its active subsidiary companies from the base of only its revenue-generating entities within the Group. In addition to its holding company's offices and properties owned and managed by the Group, this year's reporting will include all its wholly-owned subsidiary companies and subsidiary companies with majority-ownership (of 51% and above) where it is a turnkey contractor.

In financial year ("FY2019"), the Group has stayed true to its roots and maintained its core business activity. As a Malaysian-play construction counter, disclosure in this report will be focused on its sites within the Greater Klang Valley and will not include concessions on the Group's maiden project in Tapah, Perak. In line with the financial disclosures within this Annual Report, this Sustainability Report will cover the Group's activities within the calendar year of 1 January 2019 - 31 December 2019.

### STRATEGY & ROADMAP

Since its inaugural report, the Group has considered Malaysia's ratification of the UN SDGs on September 2015 with the 17 SDGs a cornerstone to achieve the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. As part of its Sustainability strategy, the leadership of CBHB has upheld four of the 17 UN SDGs that are key to its sustainability agenda. They are:



Diagram 2.0 - Four UN SDGs that embody the Sustainability agenda in CBHB

### UN SDG 5 - GENDER EQUALITY

To achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls, as the descriptor of this UN SDG is a fundamental goal that speaks to core of CBHB's policy when it comes to human rights, labour practices and diversity and inclusion at all levels, stemming from the BOD down to the workforce. The indicators impacted by this SDG includes those in the social pillar including community investment and indirect economic impact as well as the supply chain.

Although this standalone SDG engenders the role, rights and representation of women at work, it does not stand alone in the broader picture of ensuring a business's sustainability. The combined talent and insight brought to the Group can be found within the **Human Capital & Talent Management** section on page 40 of this report.

### UN SDG 8 - DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

To promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all is among one of the chief reasons of being for any company in the world. This includes Crest Builder Holdings Berhad, which recognises the role that two of its major stakeholders play in its success in operations. This Social pillar in the EES model primarily speaks of the contributions of the Group's suppliers and vendors and its employees, which are disclosed in the **Value Chain - Suppliers & Vendors**, on page 39 and **Human Capital & Talent Management** on page 40 of this report respectively.

# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

Within the Value Chain section, disclosures include the Group's practices in products and services responsibility towards its customers and supply chain management and compliance from its suppliers and vendors within both economic and social indicators. Meanwhile, the Talent Management section discloses the Group's diversity and inclusion, talent management and development, labour practices and promoting a safe and healthy workplace for its employees.

## UN SDG 12 - RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION

To ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns, the Group is well aware of its supply chain management, commitment to reduce consumption and to responsibly use resources available to it. When taken in totality, this UN SDG seeks to embed a sense of responsibility towards resource management, unlocking value for both customers and the investing community. Disclosures on the **Value Chain - Customers** and **Value Chain - Suppliers & Vendors** are found on pages 38 and 39 respectively. Meanwhile disclosures for the **Investing Community** are found on page 46 of this Report.

## UN SDG 16 - PEACE, JUSTICE AND STRONG INSTITUTIONS

To promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels impacts the Group's main business activity of functioning within the context of government, associations and its own long-term profitability. In line with the Group's practices, this UN SDG is seen most in its Group human resources policies and throughout its value chain. Enhanced disclosures relating to this UN SDG can be found in **Human Capital & Talent Management** on page 40 and **Value Chain - Customers** and **Value Chain - Suppliers & Vendors** on pages 38 and 39 respectively.

## ROADMAP

Within its inaugural report, the Group had set its direction for step-up reporting through a period of three years. The Group's Roadmap for Sustainability is found in Diagram 3.0 below, where its expansion of scope to include all active subsidiary companies, adopting the UN SDGs as part of its journey and its transition to Group-wide disclosures allow room for growth in its journey.



Diagram 3.0 - Crest Builder Holdings Berhad's Sustainability Reporting Roadmap

# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

## STRUCTURE & GOVERNANCE

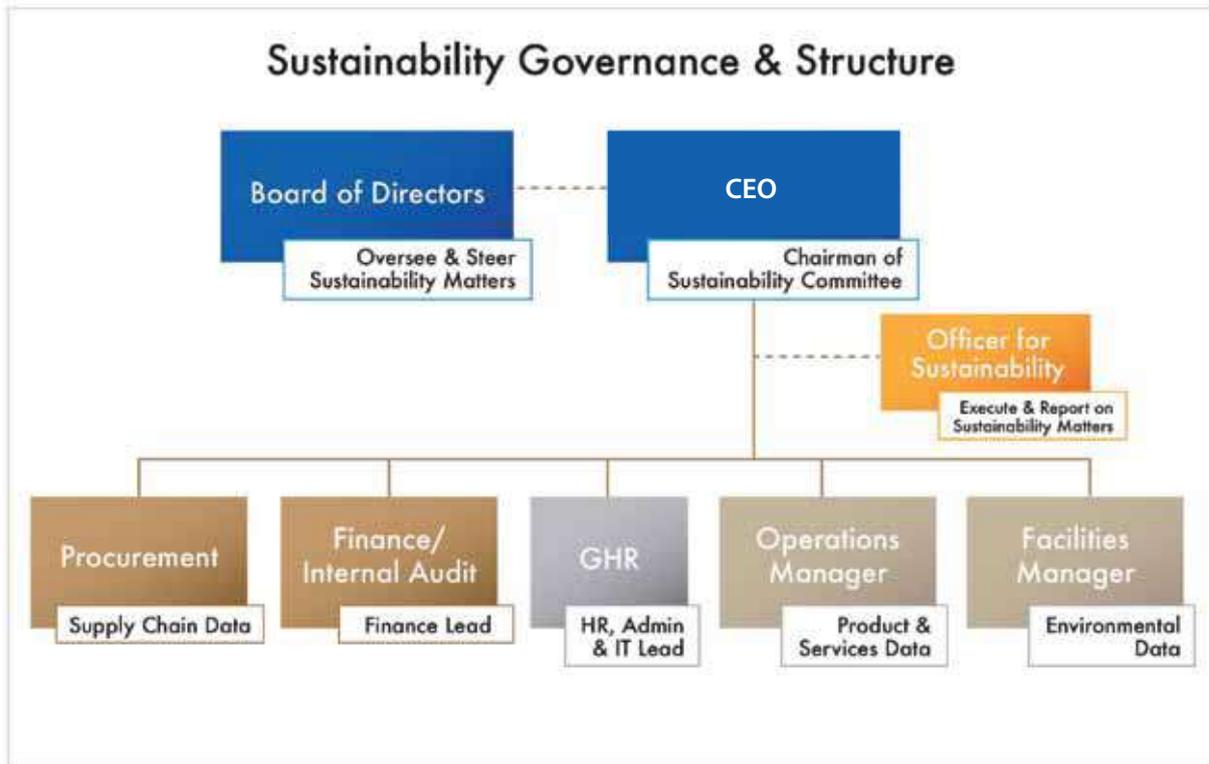


Chart 1.0 - Crest Builder Holdings Berhad's Sustainability Governance

In its inaugural Sustainability Report, Crest Builder Holdings Berhad mentioned that its Board of Directors (“the Board” or “BOD”) were cognisant of the need to embed sustainability into its practices and in aligning sustainability standards with its business strategies, elected an Officer for Sustainability (“the Officer”) to carry out the Group’s sustainability agenda.

Subsequently, the Board mandated the Group’s Chief Executive Officer (Construction Division), as the Chairman of its Sustainability Committee (“the Committee”). The Officer, who holds an interim position, is tasked to prepare and carry out routine reporting at least once a year and no more than four times a year corresponding to the Group’s tabling of financial matters during the quarterly Board Meetings. The composition of the Committee comprises of the Heads of Departments from:

- a. Finance/Internal Audit
- b. Procurement
- c. Group Human Resources
- d. Operations Manager, and
- e. Facilities Manager

# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

## STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

As part of the direct inputs to a business, the contributions of both internal and external stakeholders are key to unlocking the value of the businesses' products and services. To this end, the Committee has reviewed the stakeholder groups to the business as part of their Sustainability review. As there have been no changes to the Group's main business activity, the five main stakeholder groups remain the same. The table shows the method and frequency of engagement:

Stakeholder	Engagement	Frequency
 Customers	CRM - Customer Relationship Management (Form/Process) Facilities Management Review	Annually Monthly/When required
 Senior Management	Performance Review Forecasting/Budgeting Review Departmental Heads Operational Meetings	Quarterly/Annually Weekly/Fortnightly
 Employees & Human Capital	Internal Departmental Meetings In-house Newsletters/Communications Annual Dinner	Weekly/Monthly Monthly Annually
 Suppliers & Vendors	Supplier/Vendor Audit Review	Annually
 Investors & Shareholders	Analyst Briefings Monthly Updates Quarterly Financial Results Annual Report & Annual General Meetings	Ad hoc/When required Monthly Quarterly Annually

Table 1.0 - Crest Builder Holdings Berhad's Stakeholder Engagement

# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

## MATERIAL MATTERS

Continuing disclosures from last year's Sustainability Report, the Committee reviewed its sustainability matters through the lens of Bursa Malaysia's suggested sustainability themes and indicators. This provided the basis for the Committee to include most matters faced by all sectors and those particular to the construction and property development sector. Further to that, matters that were deemed irrelevant to the Group were removed for further consideration.

## MATERIAL SUSTAINABILITY MATTERS

The list of material sustainability matters were categorised by key stakeholder groups and are disclosed further in the next section, **Themes & Indicators**, on page 35 of this report.

Stakeholder	Material Sustainability Matter	Indicators
 Customers	Products & Services Responsibility	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Environmental impact of products and services during their lifecycle</li> <li>- Innovation to reduce impact</li> <li>- Feedback loop on complaints and customer relationship management</li> <li>- No. of cyberattacks per annum</li> </ul>
 Senior Management	Anti-Corruption	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Policies developed to educate and inform workforce against corruption</li> </ul>
	Anti-Competitive Behaviour	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Policies developed to educate and inform workforce on anti-competitive behaviour</li> </ul>
	Procurement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Percentage of budget spent on local suppliers</li> </ul>
	Waste & Effluent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Total volume of effluent generated</li> </ul>
	Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Total volume of water used</li> <li>- Organisation's water management plans and water-related impacts to operations</li> </ul>
	Energy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Total volume of electricity used</li> <li>- Amount of reduction from conservation and efficiency initiatives</li> </ul>
	Compliance (Environmental)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Total monetary value of fines, total non-monetary sanctions for non-compliance with environmental laws &amp; regulations</li> </ul>

## SUSTAINABILITY REPORT (cont'd)

Stakeholder	Material Sustainability Matter	Indicators
 Employees & Human Capital	Diversity & Inclusion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Diversity in the Board, management and workforce by gender, age, ethnicity and disability</li> <li>- Ratio of foreign to local hires of low-skilled workers</li> <li>- Employment arrangement local and foreign</li> </ul>
	Occupational Safety & Health	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Percentage of workers undergoing occupational safety and health training per annum</li> <li>- Total and rate of work-related injuries, fatalities, accident frequency and severity per annum</li> </ul>
	Labour Practices	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Average training hours per employee per annum by category</li> <li>- Total and rate of employee turnover by age, gender and disability</li> <li>- Employee benefits</li> </ul>
 Suppliers & Vendors	Supply Chain Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Results of supplier and vendor audit against environmental and operational excellence</li> <li>- Supplier and vendor management in non-compliance matters</li> </ul>
 Investors & Shareholders	Community Investment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Total amount spent on investing community</li> </ul>

Table 2.0 - Crest Builder Holdings Berhad's List of Material Sustainability Matters

# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

## PRIORITISATION & MATERIALITY MATRIX

Prioritisation of the material sustainability matters were done in accordance to the weighted average method based on the importance to the different stakeholder groups and the Committee's in-house scale developed according to the importance of these matters to the Group's EES impacts. The Top 10 material sustainability matters and its corresponding UN SDGs are ascribed in descending order below:

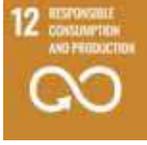
Position	Material Sustainability Matter	Relevant UN SDG	Position	Material Sustainability Matter	Relevant UN SDG
1	Product & Services Responsibility		6	Energy	
2	Compliance		7	Water	
3	Supply Chain Management		8	Diversity & Inclusion	
4	Waste & Effluent		9	Community Investment	
5	Procurement		10	Indirect Economic Impact	

Table 3.0 - Prioritisation of Material Sustainability Matters

# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

Following that, the Group's Materiality Matrix is as below:



Chart 2.0: Crest Builder Holdings Berhad’s Materiality Matrix

## THEMES & INDICATORS

Building on the foundation of the inaugural report, the Committee has decided to refine the discussion of the Group’s disclosure of internal and external stakeholders to themes to cover the overlap between stakeholder groups. Using the EES model as a guide, the first two themes on the Economic and Environmental pillars are the Leadership & Organisation theme for internal stakeholders and the Value Chain theme for external stakeholders, namely Customers, Suppliers and Vendors. Similarly, the last two themes on the Social pillar are the Human Capital & Talent Management theme for internal stakeholders and Investing Community theme for external stakeholders.

As the Group takes a deeper view of Sustainability disclosure, each indicator will be linked to the relevant UN SDG and set the scene for next year’s disclosure at the end of the Sustainability Roadmap. Each indicator is also tied to its relevant GRI-indicator as per referenced in Bursa Malaysia’s Sustainability Reporting Guide. In this step-up reporting, previously disclosed indicators which have been set as benchmarks will not be disclosed further, while new material included in the expansion of scope and improvements to internal systems as well as updates to the Group’s achievements will be documented in the year under review’s Sustainability Report.

# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

## (cont'd)

### LEADERSHIP & ORGANISATION

The definition of leadership refers to both the group of people managing the company as well as the characteristics of leadership displayed by the collective. Meanwhile, the organisation refers to the systems, codes and structure set in place and the people who perform the Group's main business activities of construction and property development. This theme covers the internal stakeholders of the Group in their daily operations.

#### Anti-Corruption & Anti-Competitive Behaviour

As disclosed in its inaugural Sustainability Report, the Group inducts all new employees on the Company's anti-corruption guidelines in its Code of Conduct and the Code of Ethics, during their orientation. Specific mention in the Employee Handbook on the Group's No Gift Policy is strictly adhered to and in place to discourage graft and bribery.



All staff which have undergone this internal brief and training sign off on their understanding and participation. While none of the Group's operations have been assessed for corruption risks, the Group's strong Internal Audit practices, along with the Board's Audit Committee have been vigilant against corruption at all times in the Company's years of operation.

Similarly, the Group's adherence to strict codes of integrity is seen in no legal action either pending or completed takes against the Company or employees of the Group at any level. Referring to the Code of Conduct and the Code of Ethics during operation is extended to the tender and bidding process.

#### Procurement

The nature of business for the construction and property development industry is highly localised and the Group focuses its procurement activities towards local vendors to support local job creation and price-competitiveness. As Crest Builder is a Malaysian-play construction counter, usage of local raw materials and local expertise, where possible, is an important indicator of the Group's robustness of operations.



In the period under review, 100% of the Group's procurement budget is spent on local suppliers, ensuring the Group's control on the quality, cost-effectiveness and timeliness of delivery from suppliers. For parts of the business that engage third party local suppliers for delivery of outsourced goods and services, a strong track record of delivery and practices that are against violation of human rights and any form of environmental violations are prioritised. There is no exposure to foreign sources of suppliers for the Company.

#### Indirect Economic Impact

The Group's direct investment of financial transactions with its stakeholders inculcate goodwill and trust over time. The Group had a good track record of delivery and quality and has managed to engage the loyalty of its customers and generate a long-term partnership with its clientele.



As an Employer, the Crest Builder brand is a renowned construction firm in Malaysia and instils respect and trust among its employees. This enables the Group to retain and attract top talent to its team.

# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

## Environmental Indicators

As a Group with its foundations in the built environment, the Group is aware of the interaction and tender balance between the built and natural environments. Hence, this section is a reflection of the Group's continued commitment to ensure sustainable practices. The Group has selected the indicators related to Waste & Effluent, Water & Energy and these material sustainability matters share a common UN SDG of:



## Waste & Effluent

In the year under review, the Group has reduced its carbon footprint further as it endeavours to replace its diesel-powered machines with electricity-powered machines in most of the Group's construction sites. With a consumption of 801,890 litres (l) of diesel in the Group's 13 work sites, it is a reduction of 32.7% from 2018's consumption figures. The Group shaved 36.1% of consumption costs with diesel costing the Group RM1.75 million in operating expenses in 2019.

The Group's Zero Waste policy has been well described in the inaugural report and is one of the initiatives lodged to reduce the about of materials headed for scrapyards and effective garbage disposal policies worked out with its third-party vendors specialising in disposal of construction waste. In 2019, a total of 23,812.13 m<sup>3</sup> was disposed from 7 sites and properties owned or managed by the Group.



## Water

In its inaugural report, the Group detailed its disclosure of water usage within the Group's headquarters in Dataran 3 Two Square as well as its water management plans in its sites. Part of its ongoing efforts to use this precious resource carefully has seen a total of 468 m<sup>3</sup> consumed amounting to RM1,767.36 in total in 2019.

While different project sites allocate water usage differently, water consumption, including the drilling and drawing of well water or ground water in sites with a stable water table, supplements its reliance on raw water usage. The Group's provision of temporary water to workers who live on-site is part and parcel of supporting on-site operation. A strict policy against water waste and loss is one of the water conservation efforts of the Group.



# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

## (cont'd)

### Energy

In its inaugural report, the Group detailed its disclosure of energy usage within the Group's headquarters in Dataran 3 Two Square as well as the Group's energy management plans in its sites. Part of its ongoing efforts to use this precious resource carefully has seen a total of 150,256 kWh of electricity was consumed amounting to RM80,496.22 in total in 2019.

The Group continues its energy management plans in both headquarters and sites and has detailed SOPs to encourage energy conservation and efficiency. In the Waste & Effluent theme, the switch from older diesel-fed machines to electricity-driven ones impact the usage of energy as a fuel. However, the switch reduces the Group's overall carbon footprint and cost as well as efficiency of operations. Site-wide Energy Management Plans (EMP) provide for temporary energy supply purchased from the national grid, to allay concerns of blackouts or temporary power disruptions.

The relevant UN SDGs related to this indicator are the below:



### Compliance (Environmental)

As a construction company, the Group is compliant to all local land codes, both Federal and State as well as local councils concerning site safety, health and management. One of the key aspects the Group is committed to provide is a safe and healthy working environment free from disease-carrying vectors or insects. In light of the global shut-down caused by the COVID-19 virus in early 2020, this issue could not be more timely.

As an improvement to 2018, no sites were shut down or fines levied due to the presence of the dengue-causing Aedes mosquito. This reflects the success of the Group's new policies launched in 2019 to improve site hygiene and its adoption of the main environmental SDGs.

### VALUE CHAIN - CUSTOMERS

As one of Malaysia's most trusted construction and M&E engineering contractors, Crest Builder maintains strong trust and working relationships with its customers in a highly competitive market space. The Group's charter to value the customers' wellbeing, safety and satisfaction are at the core of their commitment to Products & Services Responsibility throughout their products' and services' lifecycle. There are both environmental and social indicators disclosed in this theme.



# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

## Environmental Impact

Building on last year's Sustainability Report, the Group disclosed that the construction of all of its property projects adhere to industry safeguards, including site management for a safe workplace for all its employees, including adequate waste disposal facilities. The Group's usage of the Construction Industry Development Board (CIDB)'s Industrialised Building System (IBS) has been detailed and based upon the Construction Industry Standard 18 (2018), (CIS 18:2018).

## Social Impact - Customers & Cybersecurity

The Group's Customer Relationship Management (CRM) matrix was previously disclosed in its inaugural report and in FY2019, an enhanced system to include automation and digitisation has allowed the Group a reliable method of tracking customer satisfaction during its annual review and any interim review periods. This feedback matrix has allowed the Group to fix issues pertaining to quality standards and ensures continued excellent service. The Property Management arm's Facilities Management Review, has similarly been detailed and disclosed in the previous report and is an ongoing method to keep the business sustainable for the foreseeable future.

In previous disclosure, the Group's Customer Data Privacy & Security is ensured with the continuous upgrading of the Group's IT personnel's skills. In FY2019, there have been no cases of cyberattacks stemming from malware, ransomware, hacking or other forms of cyberattack that has put the Group at risk. The IT Department's ongoing IT Audit has ensured a uniform usage of authorised software, constant monitoring of firewalls and prevention of other breaches of cybersecurity.

## VALUE CHAIN - SUPPLIERS & VENDORS

Adopting a deeper level of disclosure to the Group's value chain, the Committee decided to expand on its discussion to cover issues that co-relate to ensure ongoing products and services responsibility. This theme discusses the Organisation's relations to its external stakeholder group of suppliers and vendors.

Selection of new suppliers and vendors are still identified by the Procurement Department which issues a New Supplier/Vendor Form after fit assessment is carried out with the Group's business goals and targets. In step-up reporting, the Officer for Sustainability has informed that environmental surveillance has been successfully included and retro-fitted into the assessment cycles of existing suppliers and vendors.

Existing suppliers and vendors undergo an annual audit where operational issues are addressed. As all suppliers adhere to the Supplier Code of Conduct and the Non-Conformance policy defined under ISO 9001:2015, Clauses 8.3 and 8.5.2 respectively, any breach will result in termination and loss of business opportunity going forward. At the end of the engagement, if the stakeholder is found to have satisfactory performance and improves performance through feedback received, will have their contracts renewed in order to secure services and products delivery.

The SOPs practiced by the Group are in compliance with these UN SDGs:



# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

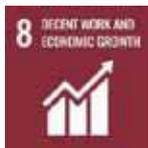
## (cont'd)

### HUMAN CAPITAL & TALENT MANAGEMENT

A good team is a business's surety that the Group grows from strength to strength and on this basis, employees are a valuable business capital or asset and part of the Crest Builder family. Within the scope of this report are the Group's direct employees under the Group's payroll and will not include those under the minority stake of subsidiary companies in which the Group holds development rights to (despite 51% or more ownership). Most of the employee engagement is done by the Group's Human Resources Department and consists of internal department meetings held on weekly or monthly basis, internal communications materials such as the in-house newsletter and memos and the annual dinner held to gather the workforce together.

Under this theme, the Group considers the indicators of Diversity & Inclusion, Occupational Safety & Health and Labour Practices. Continuing from previous disclosure, the Group discusses matters of Employee Engagement and Employee Turnover under the indicator of Labour Practices.

All of the themes in this Social pillar share this UN SDG:



### Diversity & Inclusion

As a construct, diversity refers to the differences in workforce by gender, age, ethnicity and disability. This measure is considered across the Board, from the directors to the management and the rest of the workforce. As at 31 December 2019, the Group's headcount comprised 4 executive directors, 66 management and 148 administrative staff, bringing the Group tally to 218 pax.

The BOD is aware of the initiative to increase female participation in the boardroom, however, as there have been no new appointments in FY2019, the Group will continue looking for the right candidate. At the management and administrative levels, there are no foreigners and local talents are hired and sourced from online job platforms and internal recommendations. Most of the Group's pre-dominantly skilled, white-collar workers are graduates or skilled professionals and fill management or administrative roles.

While there have been no person with disability who have joined the Group, as an equal-opportunity employer, there is no impediment that prevents such persons from joining the Group, as long as it does not interfere with natural job functions. The composition of the Group is detailed in the following pages, while the Group upholds the following SDGs where their workforce is concerned.



## SUSTAINABILITY REPORT (cont'd)

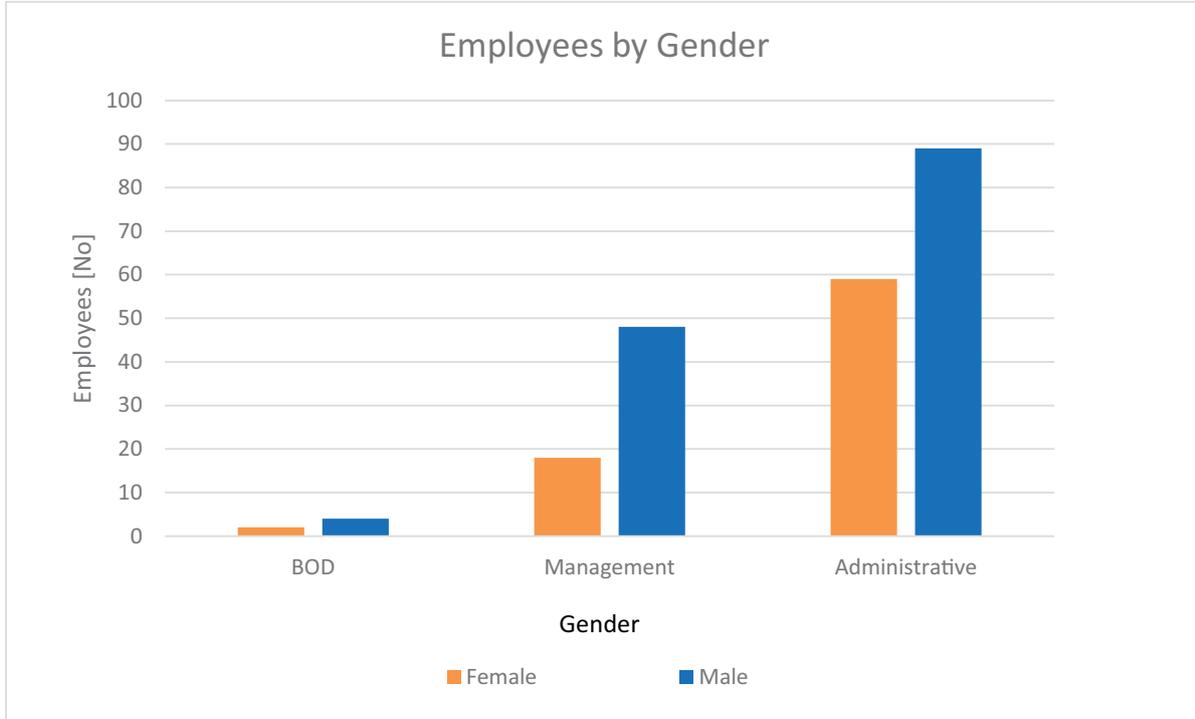


Chart 3.0: Diversity – Employees by Gender

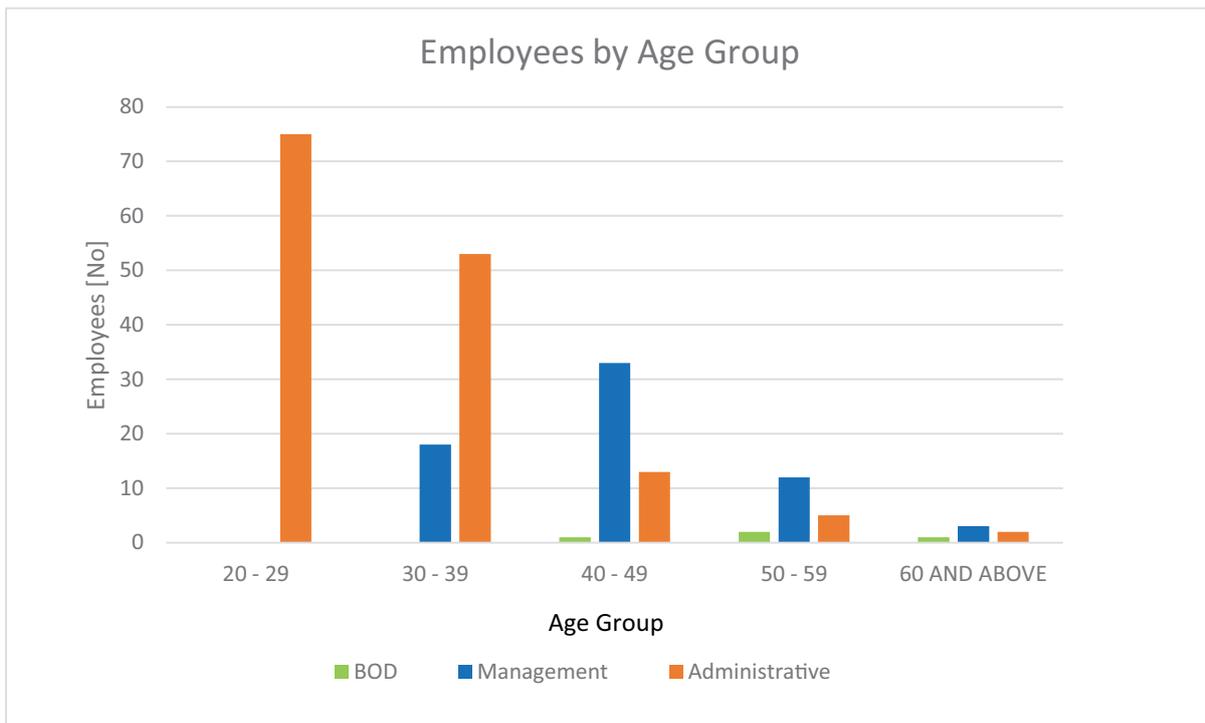


Chart 4.0: Diversity – Employees by Age Group

## SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

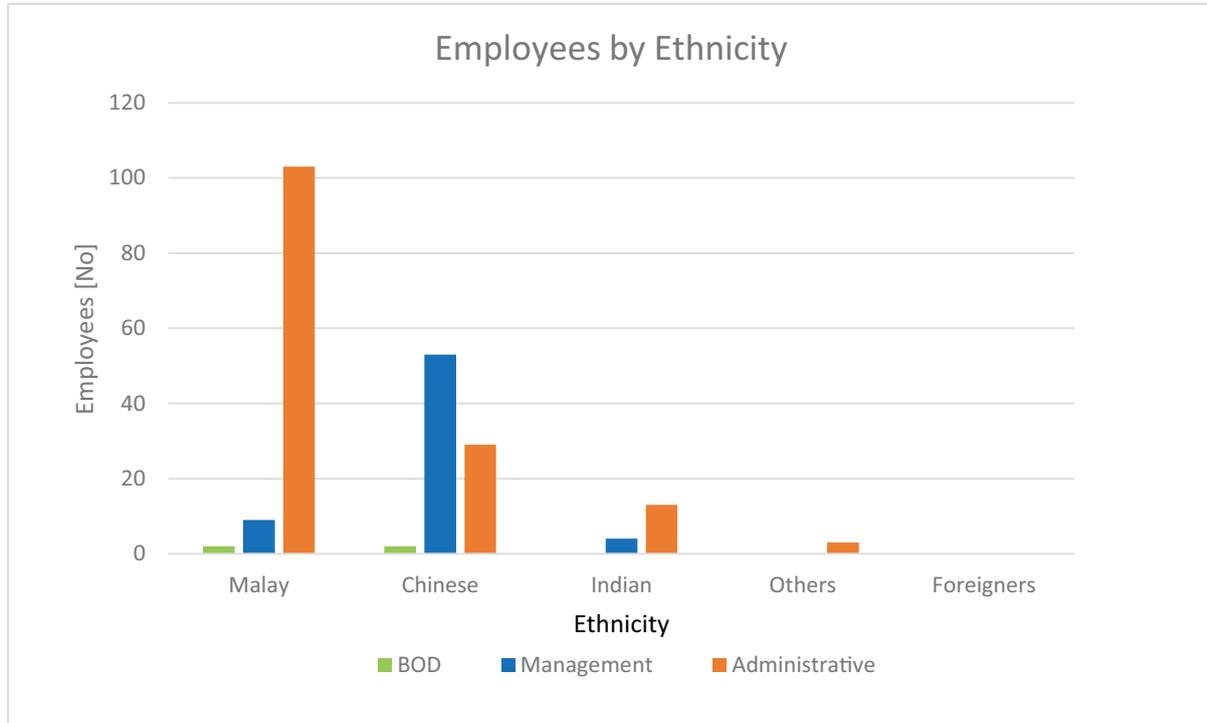


Chart 5.0: Diversity – Employees by Ethnicity

### Occupational Safety & Health

Following previous disclosure, the Group's target for Occupational Safety & Health was to reach a zero-accident rate for FY2019. This KPI has been reached as there were no accidents or claims for work-related injury in the year under review. Based on Malaysia's Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) 1994 as the main framework on which the Group's Occupational Safety & Health, the Group continues sending its Safety & Health personnel for OSHA-related training, amounting to 112 mandays across the Group. In addition to common SDGs, Occupational Safety & Health is connected to the following SDG:



# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

## Labour Practices

Within the Group's inaugural report was a commitment to implement a safeguard against human rights issues and the first step was to educate its employees on human rights issues and its fight against anti-corruption. To this end, the Group was successful in participating in Bursa Malaysia's Human Rights & Anti-Corruption Law with 31 managers and 1 executive attending the 2-day training.

The training is essential in creating a stable work environment with no records of discrimination, child or forced labour or grievances of human rights. This allows the Group to support the rights of employees to be treated with dignity, ensuring adequate rest and leisure through its employee benefits of capping work hours and provision of periodic leaves and no barrier to employees right to freedom of association.

Furthermore, the Group's employee benefits are above minimum statutory requirements and include dental and healthcare benefits, insurance coverage and adequate leaves on a buildable scale based on length of service. All these practices uphold the UN SDGs of:



## Employee Engagement - Training & Talent Management

Continuing its disclosure on creating an engaged and continuous productive workforce, a mix of external and internal training programmes as described by department in Diagram 4.0.

In FY2019, the Group's 70 managers (across all active subsidiary companies) underwent training amounting to 304 mandays or 2,432 manhours. Meanwhile 148 executives and administrative staff (across all active subsidiary companies) underwent 198 mandays of training, or 1,584 manhours. Significantly, the Group's average headcount for the year under review is at 218 pax.

Attendance was an exemplary 90.5% for managers and above, while executives and administrative staff had an attendance of 88.8%. Topics of training ranged from internal such as orientation, briefing for Heads of Departments and KRA/KPI setting to those relevant to job scope and technical in nature, such as ESH and QMS awareness, ISO 45001:2018 standards transition and OSH National Conference.

Besides training, an engaged workforce is updated with company-wide news in the Group's in-house communications, such as internal staff memos, a quarterly newsletter and annually, as the management's token of appreciation for their colleagues' hard work, the Group celebrates together in their annual dinner.

## SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)



Diagram 4.0: Training - Crest Builder Holdings Berhad's Training & Development in Mandays

### Employee Turnover

While the industry faced strong headwinds in FY2019, the stable outlook of the Group's activities and order book led to a low attrition rate and a successful retention of talent. There have been no movement at the BOD level and the movement of the workforce is best reflected in the following charts.

# SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

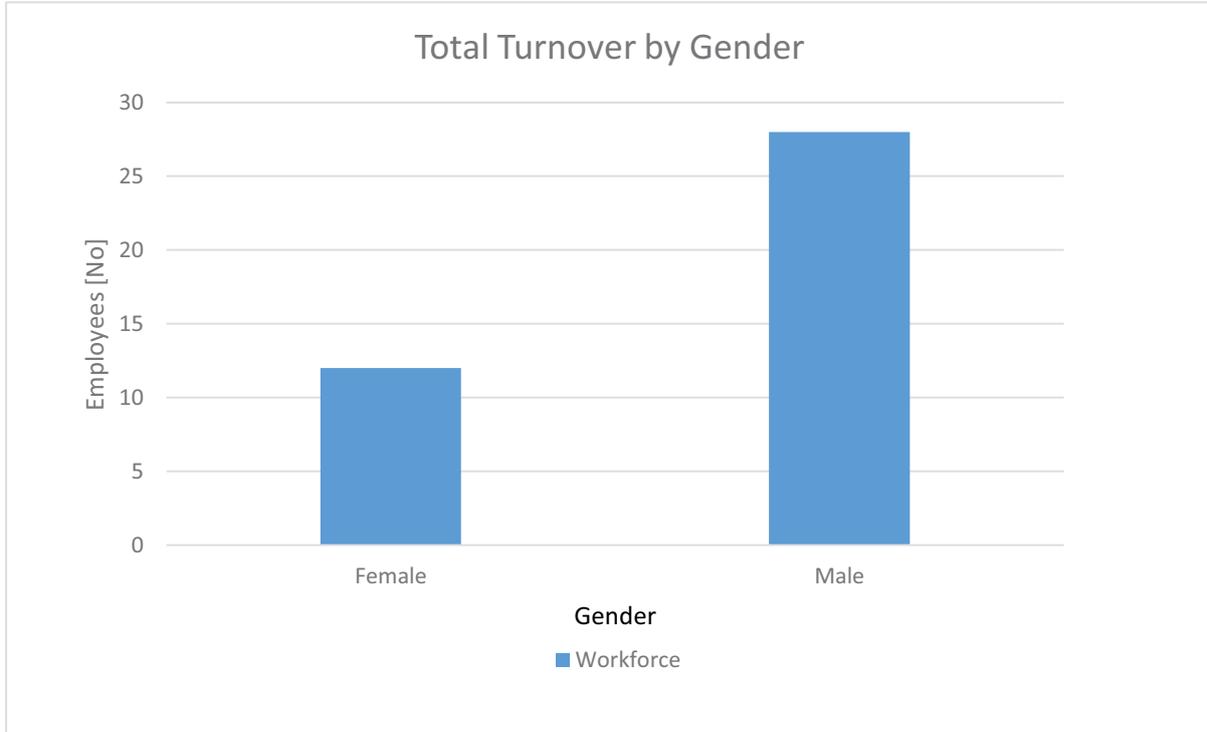


Chart 6.0: Total Turnover – Gender

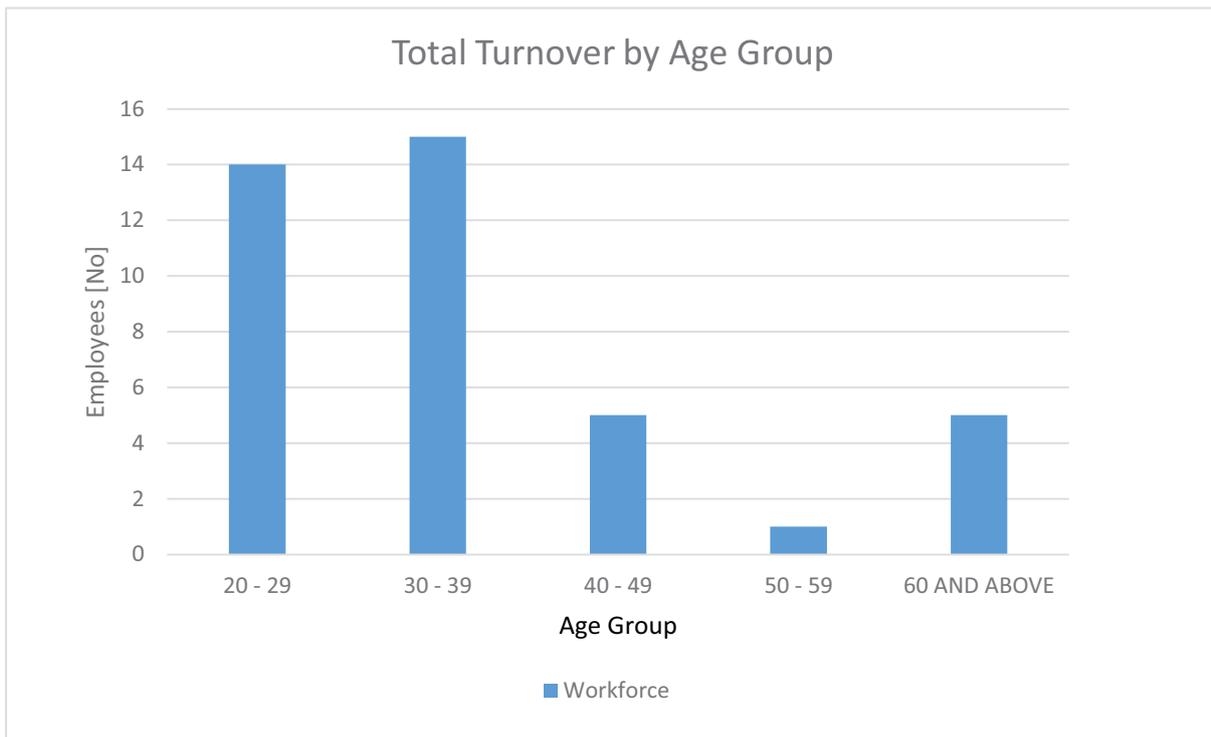


Chart 7.0: Total Turnover – Age Group

## SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

(cont'd)

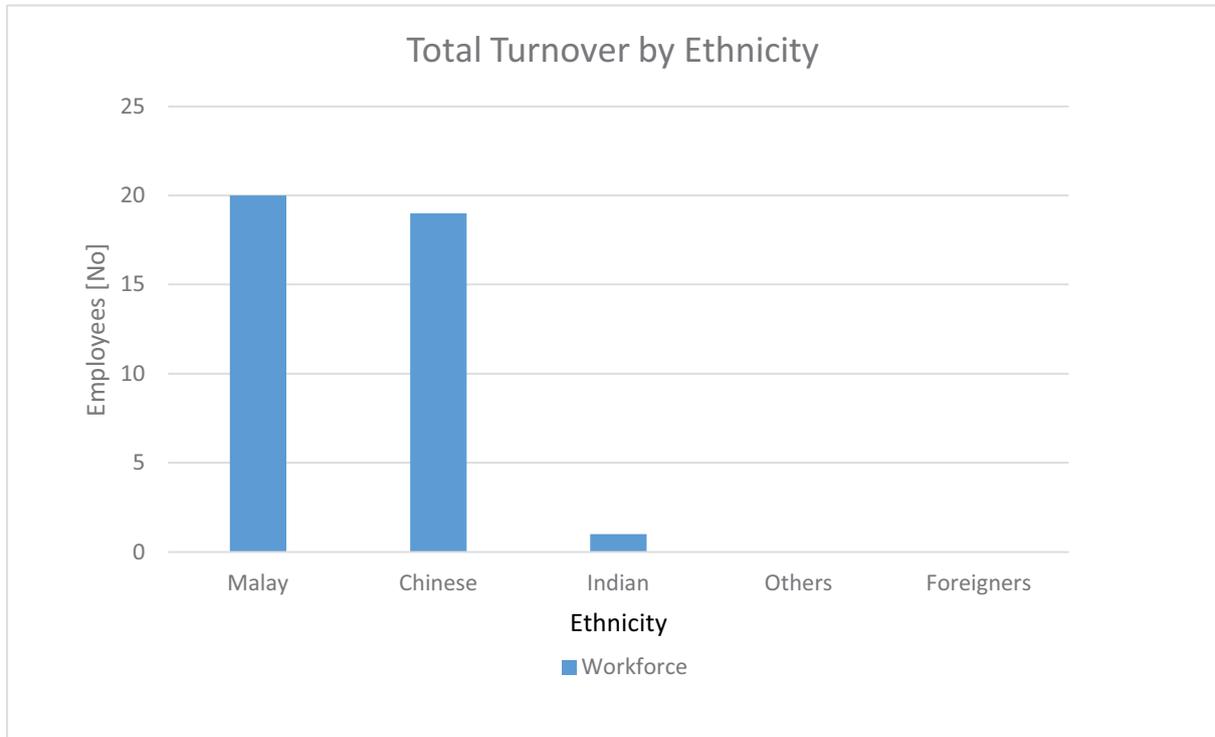


Chart 8.0: Total Turnover - Ethnicity

### INVESTING COMMUNITY

The Group's main engagement with investors and shareholders are done through its quarterly briefings and one-on-one analyst briefings held when required. The monthly updates to the investing community are part and parcel of maintaining a good relationship particularly with institutional investors. The management and BOD present the full year operational and financial reports through this Annual Report and the Annual General Meeting held at the conclusion of the financial year.

Although engagement is largely governed by the Code of Corporate Governance and the Listing Requirements by Bursa Malaysia, the Group enjoys indirect economic impacts of a goodwill, trust and loyalty and a mutually beneficial investment relationship.



**CHINESE NEW YEAR 2019**



**LONG SERVICE 2019**



**HARI RAYA**



**SITE PHOTO**



**FIRE DRILL 2019**



**AGM 2019**



**CB TOWNHALL**



**RAKUTEN TALK**



# REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

## COMPOSITION AND MEMBERS

The current Audit Committee (“the Committee”) comprises three (3) members of the Board of Directors (“the Board”) who are all Independent Non-Executive Directors. Among the Independent Non-Executive Directors, Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad and Lim Boon Teng are members of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants. Below are the members of the Committee during the financial year:

Directors	Status
1. Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad - Chairman	Independent Non-Executive Director
2. Kam Yong Kan	Independent Non-Executive Director
3. Lim Boon Teng	Independent Non-Executive Director

## TERMS OF REFERENCE

The Committee is governed by the following terms of reference:

### 1. Composition

- (i) The Committee shall be appointed by the Board from amongst the directors excluding Alternate Directors; shall consist of not less than three members, where all members are Independent Non-Executive Directors; and at least one member of the Committee:
  - (a) must be a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants; or
  - (b) if he is not a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants, he must have at least 3 years’ working experience and:
    - (aa) he must have passed the examinations specified in Part 1 of the 1st Schedule of the Accountants Act 1967; or
    - (bb) he must be a member of one of the associations of accountants specified in Part 11 of the 1st Schedule of the Accountants Act 1967; and
  - (c) fulfils such other requirements as prescribed by Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad or approved by the Securities Commission.

The Chairman shall be an Independent Non-Executive Director elected by the members of the Committee.

- (ii) In the event of any vacancy in the Committee resulting in the non-compliance of paragraph (i) above, the Board must fill the vacancy within 3 months.
- (iii) In the event that a former key audit partner is appointed as a member of the Committee, a cooling-off period of at least 2 years is required to observe prior his/her appointment.
- (iv) The term of office and performance of the Committee and each of its members shall be reviewed by the Board at least once every 3 years to determine whether the Committee and its members have carried out their duties in accordance with their terms of reference.

### 2. Authority

The Committee is granted the authority to investigate any activity of the Company and its subsidiary companies within its terms of reference, and all employees are directed to co-operate as requested by members of the Committee. The Committee is empowered to obtain independent professional or other advice and retain persons having special competence as necessary to assist the Committee in fulfilling its responsibility.

# REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

(cont'd)

## TERMS OF REFERENCE (CONTINUED)

### 3. Responsibility

The Committee is to serve as a focal point for communication between non-Committee directors, the external auditors, internal auditors and the management on matters in connection with financial accounting, reporting and controls. The Committee is to assist the Board in fulfilling its fiduciary responsibilities as to accounting policies and reporting practices of the Company and all subsidiary companies and the sufficiency of auditing relative thereto. It is to be the Board's principal agent in assuring the independence of the Company's external auditors, the integrity of the management and the adequacy of disclosures to shareholders.

If the Committee is of the view that a matter reported to the Board has not been satisfactorily resolved resulting in a breach of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad's ("Bursa Securities") Listing Requirements, the Committee shall promptly report such matter to the Exchange.

### 4. Functions

The functions of the Committee are as follows:

- (i) review with the external auditors, their audit plan;
- (ii) review with the external auditors, their evaluation of the system of internal control;
- (iii) review with the external auditors, their audit report;
- (iv) review the assistance given by the Company's officers to the external auditors;
- (v) review the adequacy of the scope, functions, competency and resources of the internal audit functions and that it has the necessary authority to carry out its work;
- (vi) review the internal audit programme, processes, the results of the internal audit programme, processes or investigation undertaken and whether or not appropriate action is taken on the recommendations of the internal audit function;
- (vii) review the quarterly results and year end financial statements, prior to the approval by the Board, focusing particularly on:
  - (a) changes in or implementation of major accounting policy changes;
  - (b) significant and unusual events;
  - (c) significant adjustments arising from the audit;
  - (d) compliance with accounting standards and other legal requirements;
  - (e) compliance with Bursa Securities; and
  - (f) the going concern assumption.
- (viii) review any related party transaction and conflict of interest situation that may arise within the Company or the Group including any transaction, procedure or course of conduct that raises questions of management integrity; and
- (ix) consider the nomination, appointment and re-appointment of external auditors, their audit fees, and any questions on resignation or removal.

# REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

(cont'd)

## TERMS OF REFERENCE (CONTINUED)

### 5. Meetings

- (i) The Committee is to meet at least four times a year and as many times as the Committee deems necessary.
- (ii) In order to form a quorum for any meeting of the Committee, two (2) of the members must be presented and all present must be Non-Executive Directors and majority must be Independent Directors.
- (iii) The meetings and proceedings of the Committee are governed by the provisions of the Company's Constitution regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Board so far as the same are applicable.
- (iv) The director/person responsible for the financial management of Crest Builder Holdings Berhad and the head of internal audit shall normally attend meetings of the Committee. The presence of a representative of the external auditors will be requested if required.
- (v) Upon request by the external auditors, the Chairman of the Committee shall convene a meeting of the Committee to consider any matters the external auditors believe should be brought to the attention of the directors or members of the Company.
- (vi) At least twice a year, the Committee shall meet with the external auditors without the presence of other directors and employees of the listed issuer whenever deemed necessary.

### 6. Secretary and minutes

The secretary of the Committee shall be the Company Secretary. Minutes of each meeting are to be prepared and sent to the Committee members, and the Company's directors who are not members of the Committee.

## MEETINGS

The Audit Committee convened six (6) meetings in respect for financial year ended 31 December 2019. The attendance for the meetings were as follows:

Members	Number of meetings attended	Number of meetings held during tenure
1. Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad - Chairman	6	6
2. Kam Yong Kan	6	6
3. Lim Boon Teng	6	6

# REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

(cont'd)

## SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES

For the financial year under review, the Audit Committee carried out its duties as set out in the terms of reference. The Committee convened six (6) meetings to review the following:

- the annual financial statements prior to submission to the Board for consideration and approval;
- the unaudited Quarterly Financial Results for four quarters in year 2019 for the release to the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad and Securities Commission Malaysia;
- the Recurrent Related Party Transactions and Related Party Transactions of the Company;
- the Statement of overview on Corporate Governance and Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control for disclosure in Annual Report 2018;
- review of the internal audit reports for financial year 2018 & 2019 including internal controls and implementation of recommendations;
- the internal and external audit planning memorandums and programmes of the internal and external auditors for the following year as well as the recommendation of their respective fees to the Board;
- consider and recommend to the Board the appointment of external and internal auditors; and
- the recommendations by the external auditors in respect of control weaknesses noted during the course of their audit.

The meetings were appropriately structured through the use of agendas and meeting papers, which were distributed to members 5 business days in advance before the meetings.

## INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

The Company has an outsourcing arrangement with an independent professional firm to provide internal audit services which assists the Audit Committee in discharge its functions. The internal auditors, Ernst & Young Advisory Services Sdn. Bhd., provide independent and objective reports on the organisation's management records, accounting policies and controls directly to the Audit Committee. Such audits/reviews also ensure instituted controls are appropriate and are effectively applied to achieve acceptable risks exposures. The internal audit function is carried out in accordance with a recognised framework guided by International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing. In terms of resources allocated for each of their visit, the team with a size of 4 to 5 members is assigned and headed by the Engagement Partner. The internal auditors are free from any relationship or conflict of interest with the Group, which could impair their objectivity and independence in carrying out their duties.

During the financial year, the internal auditors conducted independent reviews and evaluated risk exposures relating to the Group's governance, operations and information system as follows:

- reliability and integrity of financial and operational information;
- effectiveness and efficiency of operations;
- safeguarding of assets; and
- compliance with policies and procedures, laws, regulations and contracts i.e. reasonably ensuring conformity and adherence to these matters.

The internal auditors also established follow-up audits/reviews to monitor and to ensure that internal audit's recommendations have been effectively implemented. Reports, including where relevant, action plans agreed with the operational level management, are circulated to senior management and are tabled at the Audit Committee Meeting. Internal audit fees of RM110,000 was paid to the outsourced internal auditors for the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

During the financial year, the internal audit activities have been carried out according to the internal audit plan which has been approved by the Audit Committee.

## STATEMENT OF OVERVIEW ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Board of Directors (“the Board”) remains committed to achieving and maintaining the highest standards of corporate governance throughout the Group. The Board views corporate governance as synonymous with four key concepts; namely transparency, accountability, integrity as well as corporate performance.

Measures and efforts have and shall be taken to ensure as far as practicable the adoption and implementation of the Principles and Recommendations set out in the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance 2017 (“the Code”) and in the Main Market Listing Requirements (“MMLR”) of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“Bursa Malaysia”).

Set out below is a description of how the Group has applied the Principles of the Code and how the Board has complied with the Recommendations set out in the Code throughout the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

### SECTION A – BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### The Board

The Group recognises the importance of role played by the Board in the stewardship of its direction and operations and ultimately the enhancement of long term shareholder value. To fulfill this role, the Board is responsible for the overall corporate governance of the Group, including its strategic direction, establishing goals for management and monitoring the achievement of these goals.

The Board has a formal schedule of matters reserved to itself for decision, which includes the overall Group strategy and direction, acquisition and divestment policy, approval of major capital expenditure projects and significant financial matters. The schedule ensures that the governance of the Group is in its hands.

#### Duties and Responsibilities of the Board

The responsibilities of the Board of the Company are as follows:

- reviewing and adopting a strategic plan for the Group which will enhance the future growth of the Group;
- overseeing the conduct of the Group’s business to evaluate whether the business is being properly managed;
- identifying principal risks of the business and ensure the implementation of appropriate systems to manage these risks;
- succession planning;
- overseeing the development and implementation of shareholder communications policy for the Company; and
- reviewing the adequacy and the integrity of the Group’s internal control systems and management information systems, including systems for compliance with applicable laws, regulations, rules, directives and guidelines.

The Board has formalised and adopted a Board Charter which serves as a source of reference for directors. The Board Charter comprises, amongst others, the duties and responsibilities of the Board and the management, Board composition, Board Committees, Board meetings, Directors’ Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, Directors’ training, Directors’ remuneration as well as communication between the Board and shareholders.

The Board Charter approved by the Board is reviewed regularly to ensure that new laws, regulations or relevant developments having an impact on the discharge of the Board’s responsibilities are taken into account.

The Board Charter is available on the Company’s website at [www.crestbuilder.com.my](http://www.crestbuilder.com.my).

# STATEMENT OF OVERVIEW ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(cont'd)

## SECTION A – BOARD OF DIRECTORS (CONTINUED)

### Board Balance & Independence of Directors

As at the date of this statement, the Board has seven (7) members, comprising four (4) Non-Executive Directors, two (2) Executive Directors and one (1) Alternate Director. Three (3) of the seven (7) Directors are Independent Non-Executive Directors. A brief profile of each director is presented on pages 13 and 14 of this Annual Report.

There is a clear division of responsibility between the Chairman and the Managing Director of the Group in order to provide for balance of power and authority. The Chairman is responsible for ensuring the Board effectiveness and conduct whilst the Managing Director has an overall responsibility over the operating units, organisational effectiveness and implementation of the Board's policies and decisions.

All the Independent Non-Executive Directors are independent of management and are free from any business or other relationship that could materially interfere with the exercise of their independent judgement. They have the calibre to ensure that the strategies proposed by the management are fully deliberated and examined in the long-term interest of the Group, as well as shareholders, employees and customers.

One of the recommendations of the Code states that the tenure of an Independent Director should not exceed a cumulative term of 9 years. If the Board intends to retain an Independent Director beyond 9 years, it should justify and seek annual shareholders' approval. If the Board continues to retain the Independent Director after the 12 years, the Board should seek annual shareholders' approval through a two-tier voting process. The Nomination Committee and the Board have upon their annual assessment, concluded that each of the 2 Independent Non-Executive Directors, Encik Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad and Mr. Kam Yong Kan continue to demonstrate conduct and behaviour that are essential indicators of independence, and that each of them continues to fulfil the definition of independence as set out in the MMLR. In addition, the Company has sought shareholders' approval at the Annual General Meeting for both to continue to serve as Independent Directors of the Board. The approval was obtained by shareholders through a two-tier voting process at the last Annual General Meeting held on 12 June 2019. The length of their service on the Board does not in any way interfere with their exercise of independent judgement and ability to act in the best interest of Crest Builder Holdings Berhad.

Although the Company does not have a formal Board Diversity Policy, the Board is actively working towards promotion of corporate culture that embraces diversity in its recruitment process. The Board has achieved Boardroom diversity in terms of gender, age and ethnicity. As of to-date, 16.7% of Board members is represented by woman director (exclude Alternate Director).

### Code of Conduct

The Company has issued and implemented a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all directors and employees of the Group. Directors and employees are required to read, understand and abide by the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics. The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is effectively communicated via the Company's Employee Handbook and is subject to regular review and updates. The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics lays out the ethical, business and lawful conduct of the Company, include managing conflicts of interest, preventing the abuse of power, corruption, insider trading and money laundering.

The Company has a formalised whistleblower policy. The whistleblower policy is planned as a tool to manage non-compliance to the Group's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and its future improvement. The whistleblower is advised to report and provide appropriate information of any improper conduct to any of the Risk Management Committee members for further action.

# STATEMENT OF OVERVIEW ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(cont'd)

## SECTION A – BOARD OF DIRECTORS (CONTINUED)

### Board Meetings

The Board ordinarily meets at least four (4) times a year at quarterly intervals with additional meetings convened when urgent and important decisions need to be taken between the scheduled meetings. During the financial year, the Board met on six (6) occasions, where it deliberated upon and considered a variety of matters including the Group's financial results, major investments and strategic decisions, the business direction of the Group and corporate governance matters.

Details of the attendance of the directors at the Board Meetings are as follows:

Directors	Number of meetings attended in 2019
(i) Tengku Dato' Sulaiman Shah Bin Tengku Abdul Jalil Shah	6/6
(ii) Yong Shang Ming	6/6
(iii) Koh Hua Lan (f)	6/6
(iv) Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad	6/6
(v) Kam Yong Kan	6/6
(vi) Lim Boon Teng	6/6
(vii) Yong Tiok Keng (f) (Alternate to Koh Hua Lan)	6/6

Where a potential of conflict arises in the Group's investment, projects or any transactions involving director's interest, such director is required to declare his/her interest and abstain from further discussion and the decision-making process.

### Board Committees

Where appropriate, matters have been delegated to Board Committees, all of which have written constitutions and terms of reference to assist the Board in discharging its duties and responsibilities. The Board will then receive the reports of their proceedings and deliberations in its scheduled Board meetings.

#### (i) Audit Committee

The Audit Committee whose composition meets the MMLR, i.e. All members are Non-Executive Directors and at least one member is a qualified accountant. The primary objective of the Audit Committee is to assist the Board in fulfilling its responsibilities relating to accounting and reporting practices of the Group. The Report of the Audit Committee is set out on page 48. The Audit Committee is empowered to obtain external professional advice and to invite outsiders with relevant experience to attend its meeting when necessary.

#### (ii) Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee has been charged with identifying and recommending new nominees to the Board as well as committees of the Board of Crest Builder Holdings Berhad. However, the Board makes all decisions on appointments after considering the recommendations of the Committee.

The Committee periodically reviews the required mix of skills, experience and other qualities including core competencies which Non-Executive Directors should bring to the Board.

## STATEMENT OF OVERVIEW ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(cont'd)

### SECTION A – BOARD OF DIRECTORS (CONTINUED)

#### Board Committees (Continued)

##### (ii) Nomination Committee (Continued)

All the members of the Nomination Committee are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The members of the Nomination Committee and the details of their attendance are as follows:

Directors	Number of meetings attended in 2019
Kam Yong Kan (Chairman)	1/1
Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad	1/1
Lim Boon Teng	1/1

##### (iii) Remuneration Committee

The Remuneration Committee is responsible for developing the Group's remuneration policy and determining the remuneration packages of the directors of the Group. The Remuneration Committee proposes, subject to the approval of the Board, the remuneration and terms and conditions of service and the remuneration to be paid to each director for his/her services as a member of the Board as well as Committee of the Board.

The members of the Remuneration Committee and the details of their attendance are as follows:

Directors	Number of meetings attended in 2019
Lim Boon Teng (Chairman)	1/1
Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad	1/1
Kam Yong Kan	1/1

#### Supply of Information

The Board is supported by a qualified and competent Company Secretary who is accountable to the Board and is responsible in advising the Board on issues relating to corporate governance with the relevant laws, rules and regulations affecting the Group and the Company as well as ensuring compliance with the statutory requirements of the Companies Act 2016, the MMLR and other regulatory bodies.

All scheduled meetings held during the financial year were preceded with a formal agenda issued by the Company Secretary in consultation with the Chairman and the Managing Director. The agenda for each meeting was accompanied by the minutes of preceding meetings of the Board and Board Committees, reports on Group's financial performance, industry trends, business plans and proposals, quarterly result announcements and other relevant information. The Board papers are comprehensive and encompass all material aspects of the matters being considered, enabling the Board to look at both quantitative and qualitative factors so that informed decisions are made. All the Board papers are distributed 5 business days in advance of the meetings to ensure directors are well informed and prepared for the meetings.

All directors have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary. Directors are informed and aware that they may take independent professional advice, if necessary and appropriate in furtherance of their duties, at the expense of the Group.

# STATEMENT OF OVERVIEW ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(cont'd)

## SECTION A – BOARD OF DIRECTORS (CONTINUED)

### Appointments and Re-elections to the Board

The Nomination Committee is responsible for making recommendations for any appointments to the Board. In making these recommendations, the Nomination Committee considers the required mix of skills and experience which the directors should bring to the Board.

In accordance with the Company's Constitution, all directors who are appointed by the Board are subject to re-election by rotation by shareholders at the first opportunity after their appointments. The Constitution also provides that at least 1/3 of the remaining directors be subject to re-election by rotation at each Annual General Meeting, provided that all directors including the Managing Director shall retire from office at least once every three years but shall be eligible for re-election.

### Annual Evaluation

The Board has undertaken a formal and objective annual evaluation to determine the effectiveness of the Board, its committees and each individual director. Every year, directors are required to complete the Directors' Self-Performance Evaluation Form covering a series of key success factors, namely integrity & ethics, governance, strategic perspective, business acumen, judgement and decision making, teamwork, communication and leadership. Directors are also given opportunity to provide feedback on the performance of the Board and the Company and suggestion for improvement.

### Directors Training

All the directors of the Company had attended the Mandatory Accreditation Programme ("MAP") prescribed by Bursa Malaysia for directors of public listed companies.

The Board encourages directors to participate in ongoing education, as well as participation in accredited director education programmes.

During the financial year 2019, all directors had attended various training programmes, conferences, seminars and workshops which they have individually or collectively considered as relevant and useful in contributing to the effective discharge of their duties as directors. The directors had attended/participated in one or more of the following training programmes/conferences/seminars/workshops in 2019:

- 2020 Budget Seminar
- 2020 Budget Seminar - Key Budget Changes Impacting Construction Industry
- 47<sup>th</sup> ASEAN Constructors Federation Council Meeting (ACF)
- Board Update: Corporate Liability
- Corporate Governance Case Study Workshop
- HR Management in the Construction Industry - The Way Forward
- Human Rights & Anti-Corruption Law
- International Construction Week (ICW) 2019
- International Federation of Asian and Western Pacific Contractors' Associations (IFAWPCA) Convention
- MBAM Affiliate Dialogue 2019
- MFRS/IFRS Technical Updates 2019
- Pertubuhan Akitek Malaysia (PAM) Talk 2019
- Practice Issues in Applying IFRS 9 Financial Instruments
- QLASSIC Day 2019
- The 3<sup>rd</sup> Building & Construction Conference (BCC) 2019

The directors are also kept informed of the various requirements and updates issued by regulatory authorities.

## STATEMENT OF OVERVIEW ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(cont'd)

### SECTION B – DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

The objectives of the Group's remuneration policy are to attract and retain the directors required to lead and control the group effectively. Generally, the remuneration of each director reflects the level of responsibility and commitment that goes with the Board Committee membership. In the case of Executive Directors, the component parts of the remuneration are structured so as to link rewards to individual and the Group's performance.

The Remuneration Committee reviews and recommends directors' fees for the Board's approval.

#### Disclosure

The Board has considered disclosure of details of the remuneration of each director. The Board is of the view that the transparency and accountability aspects of corporate governance as applicable to directors' remuneration are appropriately served by the "band disclosure" as required by the MMLR and the Code.

The remuneration/fees received by the directors (including Alternate Director) from the Group for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 as follows:

Salary Band (RM)	Directors' name	Executive Director (Number of directors)	Non-Executive Director (Number of directors)
Less than 50,000	(i) Tengku Dato' Sulaiman Shah Bin Tengku Abdul Jalil Shah (ii) Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad (iii) Kam Yong Kan (iv) Lim Boon Teng	–	4
600,001 to 650,000	(i) Koh Hua Lan	1	–
650,001 to 700,000	(i) Yong Tiok Keng	1	–
700,001 to 750,000	–	–	–
750,001 to 800,000	–	–	–
800,001 to 850,000	–	–	–
850,001 to 900,000	–	–	–
900,001 to 950,000	(i) Yong Shang Ming	1	–

Aggregate remuneration of directors is categorised into appropriate components:

	Directors' fees (RM)	Salaries and/or other emoluments (RM)	Total (RM)
Executive Directors	–	2,198,878	2,198,878
Non-Executive Directors	198,000	–	198,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>198,000</b>	<b>2,198,878</b>	<b>2,396,878</b>

## STATEMENT OF OVERVIEW ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE (cont'd)

### SECTION B – DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION (CONTINUED)

#### Disclosure (Continued)

On top of the above, the top five senior management's remuneration paid during the financial year ended 31 December 2019 are as follows:

No.	Name	Salaries, bonuses, overtime and allowances RM	Defined contribution plan RM	Estimated benefits-in-kind RM	Total RM
	<u>Executive Directors</u> (including Alternate Director)				
1)	Yong Shang Ming (Managing Director)	795,000	112,283	28,000	935,283
2)	Yong Tiok Keng (f) (Alternate Director to Koh Hua Lan)	577,700	82,763	17,400	677,863
3)	Koh Hua Lan (f) (Executive Director)	597,394	–	8,700	606,094
	<u>Key Management Personnel</u>				
4)	Teh Hock Hua (Chief Executive Officer (Construction Division))	707,250	99,863	23,950	831,063
5)	Ir. Dr. Siew Woh Hon (Chief Operating Officer (M&E Division))	463,600	62,315	–	525,915

### SECTION C – SHAREHOLDERS

#### Dialogue between the Company and Investors

The Company values communication with its shareholders and investors and does this through the Annual Report, Annual General Meeting and Corporate Announcements. All enquiries made are normally dealt with as promptly as practicable.

The Company also holds briefings with research analysts, fund managers and investors to explain the Group's strategies, performance and major developments and the Board plans to conduct regular dialogues with institutional investors, fund managers and analysts with the aim of fostering mutual understanding of the Group's objectives.

#### The Annual General Meeting

The Company has used the Annual General Meeting as a forum of communication with its shareholders. The Board encourages participation from shareholders by having a question and answer session during the Annual General Meeting whereby the directors are available to discuss aspects of the Group's performance and its business activities. Each item of special business included in the notice of the meeting is accompanied by a full explanation of the effects of a proposed resolution. Separate resolutions are proposed for substantially separate issues at the meeting and the Chairman declares the number of proxies received, both for and against each separate resolution, where appropriate.

# STATEMENT OF OVERVIEW ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(cont'd)

## SECTION D – ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

### Financial Reporting

The Board aims to provide and present a balanced and meaningful assessment of the Group's financial performance and prospects at the end of the financial year, primarily through the annual financial statements, quarterly announcement of results to shareholders as well as the Chairman's Statement and Management Discussion and Analysis in the Annual Report.

The directors consider that in preparing the financial statements, the Group has used appropriate accounting policies, consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates. All accounting standards which the Board considers to be applicable have been complied with.

The Board is assisted by the Audit Committee to oversee the Group's financial reporting processes and the quality of its financial reporting.

### Internal Control

The Board acknowledges responsibility for maintaining a sound internal control system and for reviewing its adequacy and integrity. The internal control system is designed to safeguard the shareholders' investments and the Group's assets, by its nature can only manage rather than eliminate risk of failure to achieve business objectives and inherently can only provide reasonable but not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The Board regards risk management as an integral part of the business operations. During the year, managers in the Group have attended a series of briefings on risk management which were facilitated by external consultants to raise the level of knowledge of risk management amongst managers to enhance their understanding of the risks which potentially affect the achievement of their respective operating unit's business objectives.

Information on the Group's internal control is presented in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control laid out on pages 62 to 63 of this Annual Report.

### Relationship with Auditors

Through the Audit Committee, the Group has established a transparent and appropriate relationship with the Group's auditors, both external and internal, in ensuring compliance with the accounting standards in Malaysia. In relation to the Financial Statements, the role of the Audit Committee in relation to the external auditors are contained in the Report of Audit Committee set out on pages 48 to 51 of this Annual Report.

The Audit Committee met the external auditors twice a year on 27 February 2019 and 20 November 2019 without the presence of the Executive Directors and the management to exchange independent views on matters which require the Audit Committee's attention.

The Audit Committee had assessed the suitability, objectivity and independence of the external auditors. In its assessment, the Audit Committee considered several factors such as competency and scope of audit and level of non-audit services rendered by Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT for financial year 2019.

Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT confirmed that they will continuously comply with the relevant ethical requirements regarding independence with respect to the audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for financial year ended 31 December 2019 in accordance with *By-Laws (on Professional Ethics Conduct and Practice)* of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountant's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants*.

Being satisfied with Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT's performance, technical competency and audit independence, the Audit Committee recommended the re-appointment of Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT as external auditors for financial year ending 31 December 2020, which was concurred by the Board for it to be proposed for shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

## STATEMENT OF OVERVIEW ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE (cont'd)

### ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

In conformance with Bursa Malaysia Listing Requirements, the following information is provided:

#### 1. Utilisation of Proceeds

The Company did not implement any fund raising proposal, whether involving the issue of securities or otherwise during the financial year.

#### 2. Share Buy-Back

Details of the ordinary shares purchased during the financial year ended 31 December 2019 are set out below:

Month	No. of ordinary shares purchased Unit	Minimum price paid for each share purchased RM	Maximum price paid per each share purchased RM	Total consideration* RM
January	1,666,800	0.855	0.900	1,465,813
February	875,100	0.890	1.000	843,988
March	458,800	0.965	0.990	451,185
August	445,600	0.960	0.975	433,859
September	1,069,600	0.945	0.965	1,026,702
October	1,170,300	0.930	0.955	1,107,065
November	963,200	0.900	0.950	890,444
December	379,500	0.890	0.915	344,653
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,028,900</b>	<b>0.855</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>6,563,709</b>

\* Including transaction costs

All the ordinary shares re-purchased during the financial year ended 31 December 2019 were held as treasury shares. There was no resale nor cancellation or distribution of treasury shares during the financial year.

As at 31 December 2019, 14,041,100 shares were held as treasury shares.

#### 3. Exercise of Options, Warrants or Convertible Securities

There was no exercise of options, warrants or convertible securities during the financial year.

#### 4. American Depository Receipt ("ADR") or Global Depository Receipt ("GDR") Programme

The Company did not sponsor any ADR or GDR Programme during the financial year.

#### 5. Imposition of Sanctions/Penalties

There were no sanctions/penalties imposed on the Company and/or its subsidiary companies, directors or management arising from any significant breach of rules/guidelines/legislations by the relevant regulatory authorities.

## STATEMENT OF OVERVIEW ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(cont'd)

### 6. Non-Audit Fees

Non-audit fees amounting to RM9,500 were paid/payable to the external auditors for the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

### 7. Profit Estimate, Forecast or Projection

The Company did not announce any profit estimate, forecast or projection during the financial year.

### 8. Profit Guarantee

There was no profit guarantee given by the Company during the financial year.

### 9. Material Contracts

There were no material contracts entered into by the Company and its related parties which involved directors' and major shareholders' interests during the financial year.

### 10. Recurrent Related Party Transactions

The recurrent related party transactions during the financial year ended 31 December 2019 are as follows:

Related party	Contracting party	Nature of transaction	Transacted value for financial year ended 31 December 2019 RM
Farima Sdn. Bhd. (company connected to Tengku Dato' Sulaiman Shah Bin Tengku Abdul Jalil Shah)	Crestland Development Sdn. Bhd.	Rental expense	24,000

### 11. Revaluation Policy

The revaluation policy on landed properties of the Company and its subsidiary companies is disclosed in Note 3.4 to the Financial Statements.

### 12. Variation in Results

There was no significant variation in results (differ by 10% or more) from any profit estimation/forecast/projection/unaudited result announced.

# STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

## THE BOARD'S RESPONSIBILITIES

Pursuant to the requirements under the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance for companies listed on Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa Malaysia"), the Board of Directors ("the Board") acknowledges their responsibilities under the Bursa Malaysia Listing Requirements to:

- identify principal business risks and ensure implementation of appropriate control measures to manage the risk; and
- review the adequacy and integrity of the internal control system, management information system and system for compliance with applicable laws, regulations, rules, directives and guidelines.

It should be noted that a risk management and internal control system is designed to manage risks rather than eliminate them, and can provide only reasonable but not absolute assurance against any material misstatement or loss.

The Board confirms that there is an ongoing risk management process established to identify, evaluate, and manage significant risks to effectively mitigate the risks that may impede the achievement of Crest Builder Group of Companies ("the Group") business and corporate objectives. The Board reviews the process on a regular basis to ensure proper management of risk and that measures are taken to mitigate any weaknesses in the control environment.

## RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK

The enterprise risk management framework of the Group was set up in 2003 with the assistance of a professional firm of consultants. The formalisation of the enterprise risk management framework involved developing the risk profile where principal business risks, which could affect the achievement of the strategic business objective of the Group, are systematically identified, evaluated and mitigated.

A risk management committee was established in 2006. The committee is dedicated to meet its obligations and fiduciary responsibilities to stakeholders of the Group. It is actively reviewing the framework to enhance the identification, evaluation and communication of the overall risk process to ensure critical risks (present and potential) are managed systematically and communicated to the Board on a timely basis. The committee also would ensure the framework is relevant and adaptive to changes in the business environment from time to time.

## INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board through the Audit Committee and Management Committee reviews and monitors, as an ongoing process, the adequacy and integrity of the internal control system.

### Audit Committee

The Audit Committee received reports from the internal auditors at least twice a year. The Group has an outsourcing arrangement with an independent professional firm in relation to its internal audit function. The internal audit function adopts a risk-based approach which focuses on the principal risks affecting the key business processes of the Group. Periodic scheduled internal audit visits have been carried out in accordance with the approved internal audit plan.

The internal audit function is responsible for undertaking regular and systematic review of the internal controls to provide the Audit Committee and the Board with sufficient assurance that the system of internal control is effective in addressing the risks identified. On a half yearly basis, internal auditors submit audit reports and plan status for review and approval by the Audit Committee. Included in the reports are recommended corrective measures on risks identified, if any, for implementation by the management.

As required by paragraph 15.23 of Bursa Securities Listing Requirements, the external auditors have conducted a limited assurance engagement on this Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control. Their limited assurance engagement was performed in accordance with ISAE3000 (Revised), *Assurance Engagements Other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information* and Audit and Assurance Practice Guide 3 (previously RPG 5 (Revised 2015)) ("AAPG 3"), *Guidance for Auditors on Engagements to Report on the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control*.

# STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

(cont'd)

## INTERNAL CONTROL (CONTINUED)

### Audit Committee (Continued)

Based on their procedures performed, the external auditors have reported to the Board that nothing has come to their attention that causes them to believe that this statement is not prepared, in all material aspects, in accordance with disclosure required by paragraphs 41 and 42 of the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Controls: *Guidance for Directors of Listed Issuers* to be set out, nor is factually inaccurate. AAPG 3 does not require the external auditors to consider whether this Statement covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control system including the assessment and opinion by the Board and management thereon. The external auditors also not required to consider whether the processes described to deal with material internal control aspects of any significant problems disclosed in the annual report will, in fact, remedy the problems.

### Management Committee

The Management Committee oversees the day-to-day operations and conduct of the Group's businesses. Scheduled meetings are held at operational and management levels to identify, discuss and resolve business and operational issues. These include scheduled management meetings at Group and individual subsidiary company levels, project managers meetings and site meetings. Minutes of these meetings and management reports are escalated to the relevant Executive Directors on a timely basis. The meetings are held as part of an ongoing process to review and assess the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control system and to ensure that any shortcomings identified are addressed on a timely basis.

### Other Features of the Group's Internal Control System

Other features of the Group's internal control system include the following:

- Quality Policy and Quality Objectives which clearly outlined the Group's direction
- Clear organisation structure with delineated reporting lines
- Systematic performance appraisal for all employees of the Group
- Continuous training provided to maintain high competency and capabilities levels
- Clearly defined objectives and term of reference of the various Committees are established by the Board
- Frequent visits to the job sites by Executive Directors and senior management
- Processes and procedures in accordance with the requirements of MS ISO 9001:2015 certification are implemented
- Staff Handbook is available for reference
- Project Budget and controls

## REVIEW

The Board has received assurance from Managing Director and Head of Finance that the Group's risk management and internal control system are operating adequately and effectively.

For the financial year under review, the Board is satisfied with the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management, and the review and monitoring of the internal control system gives reasonable assurance that the internal controls in place are adequate. Where exceptions were noted, they were not material in the context of this report and corrective actions have been taken.

The Board recognises that the Group operates in a dynamic business environment and that the Group's internal control system must be responsive to changes in the business environment and continuously evolves to support its business objectives. The review of all control procedures was continuously carried out throughout the period under review and up to the date of approval of this statement for inclusion in the annual report to ensure an effective and efficient system of internal control. The Board remains committed towards continuous improvements and enhancements of its system of internal control and will, when necessary, put in place action plans to ensure that there is increased certainty of the achievement of business objectives, thus enhancing shareholders' value.

This Statement is made in accordance with the resolution of the Board dated 12 May 2020.

## STATEMENT ON DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY

As required under the Companies Act 2016, the directors of Crest Builder Holdings Berhad have made a statement expressing an opinion on the financial statements. The Board of Directors ("the Board") is of the opinion that the financial statements have been drawn up in accordance with applicable approved accounting standards in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

In the process of preparing these financial statements, the directors have reviewed the accounting policies and practices to ensure that they were consistently applied throughout the financial year. In cases where judgement and estimates were made, they were based on reasonableness and prudence.

Additionally, the directors have relied on the system of internal control to ensure that the information generated for the preparation of the financial statements from the underlying accounting records is accurate and reliable.

This statement is made in accordance with a resolution of the Board dated 12 May 2020.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Directors' Report	66	Statement of Comprehensive Income	80
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	71	Statement of Changes in Equity	81
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	73	Statement of Cash Flows	82
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	74	Notes to the Financial Statements	84
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	76	Statement by Directors/ Statutory Declaration	168
Statement of Financial Position	79	Independent Auditors' Report	169



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

The directors hereby submit their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is principally engaged as an investment holding company. The principal activities of its subsidiary companies are disclosed in Note 7 to the financial statements.

There have been no significant changes in the nature of these principal activities during the financial year.

### RESULTS

	<b>Group RM</b>	<b>Company RM</b>
Profit for the financial year	16,874,670	7,655,116
Attributable to:		
Owners of the Company	19,206,979	7,655,116
Non-controlling interests	(2,332,309)	–
	16,874,670	7,655,116

### DIVIDENDS

Since the end of the previous financial year, the Company paid a first and final single-tier dividend of 4.5 sen per ordinary share amounting to RM7,510,894 in respect of financial year ended 31 December 2018 on 2 August 2019.

At the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, a first and final single-tier dividend of 3.5 sen per ordinary share based on the number of outstanding ordinary shares in issue (net of treasury shares) as at 31 December 2019 of 162,880,557 ordinary shares amounting to RM5,700,819 in respect of the current financial year ended 31 December 2019, will be proposed for the shareholders' approval. The financial statements for the current financial year do not reflect this proposed dividend. Such dividend, if approved by the shareholders, will be accounted for in the shareholders' equity as an appropriation of retained earnings in the financial year ending 31 December 2020.

### RESERVES OR PROVISIONS

There were no material transfers to or from reserves or provisions during the financial year other than those disclosed in the financial statements.

### BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBTS

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Company were prepared, the directors took reasonable steps to ascertain that action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of allowance for doubtful debts and had satisfied themselves that there were no known bad debts and that adequate allowance had been made for doubtful debts.

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which would require the writing off of bad debts or render the amount of allowance for doubtful debts in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company inadequate to any substantial extent.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT

(cont'd)

### CURRENT ASSETS

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Company were prepared, the directors took reasonable steps to ensure that any current assets which were unlikely to be realised in the ordinary course of business including their values as shown in the accounting records of the Group and of the Company had been written down to an amount which they might be expected so to realise.

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render the values attributed to the current assets in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company misleading.

### VALUATION METHODS

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which render adherence to the existing method of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate.

### CONTINGENT AND OTHER LIABILITIES

At the date of this report, there does not exist:

- (i) any charge on the assets of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liabilities of any other person; and
- (ii) any contingent liabilities in respect of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year.

In the opinion of the directors, no contingent or other liability of the Group or of the Company has become enforceable, or is likely to become enforceable, within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which will or may affect the ability of the Group or of the Company to meet their obligations as and when they fall due.

### CHANGE OF CIRCUMSTANCES

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Company which would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.

### ITEMS OF MATERIAL AND UNUSUAL NATURE

In the opinion of the directors,

- (i) the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year were not substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature; and
- (ii) no item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature has arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report which is likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year in which this report is made.

### ISSUE OF SHARES AND DEBENTURES

During the financial year, no new issue of shares or debentures were made by the Company.

# DIRECTORS' REPORT

(cont'd)

## TREASURY SHARES

As at 31 December 2019, the Group and the Company held 14,041,100 treasury shares out of its 176,921,657 issued and paid-up ordinary shares.

The directors of the Company are committed to enhance the value of the Company and its shareholders and believe that the share repurchase plan can be executed in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders.

During the financial year, the Company repurchased 7,028,900 of its issued ordinary shares from the open market on Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad. The average price paid for the shares repurchased was approximately RM0.93 per share including transaction costs.

The share repurchase transactions were financed by internally generated funds. The shares repurchased are being held as treasury shares in accordance with Section 127 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia. There was no resale, cancellation or distribution of treasury shares during the financial year.

## DIRECTORS

The directors in office during the financial year and during the period from the end of the financial year to the date of this report are:

Tengku Dato' Sulaiman Shah Bin Tengku Abdul Jalil Shah \*  
Koh Hua Lan \*  
Yong Shang Ming \*  
Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad  
Kam Yong Kan  
Lim Boon Teng  
Yong Tiok Keng (Alternate director to Koh Hua Lan) \*

\* *Directors of the Company and of certain subsidiary companies*

Other than as stated above, the names of the directors of the subsidiary companies of the Company in office during the financial year and during the period from the end of the financial year to the date of this report are:

Firdaus Bin Tajuddin  
Khoo Kheng Kiat  
Sri Rahayu Binti Tajuddin  
Teh Hock Hua  
Vignesh Naidu A/L Kuppusamy Naidu  
Yong Tiok Nee

# DIRECTORS' REPORT

(cont'd)

## DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

According to the register of directors' shareholdings required to be kept by the Company under Section 59 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia, the interests of directors in office at the end of the financial year in shares in the Company and its related corporations during the financial year were as follows:

### Interest in the Company

	At 1.1.2019	Number of ordinary shares		At 31.12.2019
		Bought	Sold	
Indirect interests:				
Koh Hua Lan #	66,622,000	–	–	66,622,000
Yong Shang Ming #	66,622,000	–	–	66,622,000
Yong Tiok Keng # ^	66,622,000	–	–	66,622,000

# Shares held through a company in which the director has substantial interests

^ Alternate director to Koh Hua Lan

By virtue of her interests in the ordinary shares of the Company and pursuant to Section 8 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia, Koh Hua Lan is deemed to have an interest in the ordinary shares of the subsidiary companies to the extent that the Company has an interest.

Other than as disclosed above, none of the other directors in office at the end of the financial year had any interest in ordinary shares or debentures of the Company and its related corporations during the financial year.

## DIRECTORS' BENEFITS

Since the end of the previous financial year, no director of the Company has received or become entitled to receive any benefit (other than benefits included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable, by the directors as disclosed in Note 31 to the financial statements) by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with the director or with a firm of which the director is a member, or with a company in which the director has a substantial financial interest, other than any deemed benefits which may arise from transactions as disclosed in Note 33(b) to the financial statements.

Neither during, nor at the end of the financial year, was the Company a party to any arrangements where the object is to enable the directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

## INDEMNITY TO DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

During the financial year, the total amount of indemnity insurance coverage and insurance premium paid for the directors and officers of the Company were RM5,000,000 and RM11,000 respectively.

## SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

The details of the Company's subsidiary companies are disclosed in Note 7 to the financial statements.

The auditors' reports on the financial statements of the subsidiary companies did not contain any qualification.

# DIRECTORS' REPORT

(cont'd)

## SIGNIFICANT EVENT SUBSEQUENT TO THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR

Details of significant event subsequent to the end of the financial year are disclosed in Note 38 to the financial statements.

## AUDITORS' REMUNERATION

The details of the auditors' remuneration are disclosed in Note 27 to the financial statements.

## AUDITORS

The auditors, Messrs Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT have expressed their willingness to continue in office.

The Company has agreed to indemnify the auditors of the Company as permitted under Section 289 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

This report was approved and signed on behalf of the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution of the directors:

**TENGGU DATO' SULAIMAN SHAH BIN TENGGU  
ABDUL JALIL SHAH**  
Director

**YONG SHANG MING**  
Director

Kuala Lumpur

Date: 12 May 2020

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

## AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2019

	Note	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	5	33,791,308	35,894,312
Investment properties	6	301,327,612	299,327,612
Golf club membership	8	54,000	54,000
Inventories	9	18,301,531	2,678,549
Goodwill	10	33,608,137	33,608,137
Operating financial asset	11	290,607,950	299,336,837
Deferred tax assets	12	8,846,072	10,499,812
Trade and other receivables	13	–	4,851,000
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>686,536,610</b>	<b>686,250,259</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	9	302,874,630	317,114,824
Operating financial asset	11	8,727,493	7,756,682
Trade and other receivables	13	198,880,638	209,289,675
Contract assets	15	71,613,322	129,918,902
Current tax assets		4,934,088	3,603,627
Short term investments	16	61,686,794	40,079,385
Fixed deposits placed with licensed banks	17	57,086,752	62,214,493
Cash and bank balances	18	20,533,738	21,640,883
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>726,337,455</b>	<b>791,618,471</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>1,412,874,065</b>	<b>1,477,868,730</b>

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

	Note	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Equity attributable to owners of the Company</b>			
Share capital	19	181,190,804	181,190,804
Treasury shares	20	(13,001,160)	(6,478,293)
Retained earnings		324,249,708	312,553,623
		492,439,352	487,266,134
Non-controlling interests		15,424,280	17,756,589
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		<b>507,863,632</b>	<b>505,022,723</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Loans and borrowings	21	362,532,848	395,342,951
Deferred tax liabilities	12	27,572,232	24,901,616
Trade and other payables	22	10,552,722	10,552,722
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>400,657,802</b>	<b>430,797,289</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Loans and borrowings	21	146,183,785	162,995,853
Current tax liabilities		409,203	7,324,390
Trade and other payables	22	342,583,228	358,522,121
Contract liabilities	15	15,176,415	13,206,354
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>504,352,631</b>	<b>542,048,718</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b>905,010,433</b>	<b>972,846,007</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>1,412,874,065</b>	<b>1,477,868,730</b>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

	Note	2019 RM	2018 RM
Revenue	23	465,560,144	595,407,467
Cost of sales	24	(382,042,001)	(419,380,789)
<b>Gross profit</b>		<b>83,518,143</b>	<b>176,026,678</b>
Other income		9,197,565	7,208,194
Administrative expenses		(45,899,842)	(44,787,077)
Net reversal of impairment losses/ (impairment losses) on receivables		9,193,587	(3,141,364)
<b>Operating profit</b>		<b>56,009,453</b>	<b>135,306,431</b>
Finance income	25	2,587,579	2,943,923
Finance costs	26	(36,379,653)	(39,969,289)
<b>Profit before tax</b>	27	<b>22,217,379</b>	<b>98,281,065</b>
Income tax expense	28	(5,342,709)	(26,100,327)
<b>Profit for the financial year</b>		<b>16,874,670</b>	<b>72,180,738</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income, net of tax</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the financial year</b>		<b>16,874,670</b>	<b>72,180,738</b>
<b>Profit attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the Company		19,206,979	70,335,634
Non-controlling interests		(2,332,309)	1,845,104
		16,874,670	72,180,738
<b>Total comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the Company		19,206,979	70,335,634
Non-controlling interests		(2,332,309)	1,845,104
		16,874,670	72,180,738
<b>Earnings per share (sen):</b>	29		
- basic		11.55	41.21
- diluted		11.55	41.21

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

	← Attributable to owners of the Company →					
Note	Share capital RM	Treasury shares RM	Retained earnings RM	Total RM	Non- controlling interests RM	Total equity RM
<b>At 1 January 2018</b>	181,190,804	(5,795,292)	249,045,651	424,441,163	15,911,485	440,352,648
<b>Total comprehensive income for the financial year</b>	-	-	70,335,634	70,335,634	1,845,104	72,180,738
<b>Transactions with owners:</b>						
Dividends on ordinary shares	-	-	(6,827,662)	(6,827,662)	-	(6,827,662)
Purchase of treasury shares	-	(683,001)	-	(683,001)	-	(683,001)
Total transactions with owners	-	(683,001)	(6,827,662)	(7,510,663)	-	(7,510,663)
<b>At 31 December 2018</b>	181,190,804	(6,478,293)	312,553,623	487,266,134	17,756,589	505,022,723

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

	← Attributable to owners of the Company →					
Note	Share capital RM	Treasury shares RM	Retained earnings RM	Total RM	Non-controlling interests RM	Total equity RM
<b>At 1 January 2019</b>	181,190,804	(6,478,293)	312,553,623	487,266,134	17,756,589	505,022,723
<b>Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the financial year</b>	-	-	19,206,979	19,206,979	(2,332,309)	16,874,670
<b>Transactions with owners:</b>						
Dividends on ordinary shares	-	-	(7,510,894)	(7,510,894)	-	(7,510,894)
Purchase of treasury shares	-	(6,522,867)	-	(6,522,867)	-	(6,522,867)
Total transactions with owners	-	(6,522,867)	(7,510,894)	(14,033,761)	-	(14,033,761)
<b>At 31 December 2019</b>	181,190,804	(13,001,160)	324,249,708	492,439,352	15,424,280	507,863,632

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

	Note	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
Profit before tax		22,217,379	98,281,065
Adjustments for:			
Amortisation of discount on Sukuk Murabahah	26	3,028,000	3,247,588
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	5,159,024	4,182,288
Finance income from concession contract	23	(35,978,842)	(36,841,806)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment		(45,452)	(183,987)
Impairment losses on:			
- trade receivables		4,778,174	1,818,589
- other receivables		6,694	14,633,913
Income from short term investments		(2,501,409)	(636,728)
Interest expense		33,351,653	36,721,701
Interest income from banks		(2,301,677)	(2,992,316)
Net fair value (gain)/loss on investment properties	6	(2,000,000)	5,000,000
Property, plant and equipment written off		-	1,821
Reversal of impairment losses on:			
- trade receivables		(4,800,281)	(11,161,763)
- other receivables		(9,178,174)	(2,149,375)
Write-off of inventories - property under development		6,049,422	-
Operating profit before changes in working capital		17,784,511	109,920,990
Changes in working capital:			
Operating financial asset		43,736,918	43,736,918
Inventories		(7,432,210)	65,384,767
Trade and other receivables		24,453,624	27,289,521
Contract assets		58,305,580	(44,111,250)
Trade and other payables		(15,938,893)	(23,581,805)
Contract liabilities		1,970,061	(603,118)
Cash generated from operations		122,879,591	178,036,023
Income tax paid		(10,206,718)	(13,812,523)
Income tax refunded		942,717	-
Interest received	23	49,707	131,936
Net cash from operating activities		113,665,297	164,355,436

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

	Note	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Interest received		2,251,970	2,860,380
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		83,530	462,472
Proceeds from disposal of short term investments		70,700,000	22,413,679
Placement of short term investments		(89,806,000)	(41,500,000)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(a)	(1,822,098)	(1,723,168)
Fixed deposits pledged		(939)	(81,638)
Net decrease in bank balances maintained in an escrow account		565,205	8,058
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>		<b>(18,028,332)</b>	<b>(17,560,217)</b>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities (b)</b>			
Dividends paid	30	(7,510,894)	(6,827,662)
Interest paid		(33,351,653)	(36,723,545)
Purchase of treasury shares		(6,522,867)	(683,001)
Repayment of term loans		(15,678,314)	(26,375,485)
Payment of lease liabilities / finance lease liabilities		(4,738,517)	(3,088,747)
Repayment of Sukuk Murabahah		(25,000,000)	(25,000,000)
Repayment of bankers' acceptances		(13,481,104)	(26,961,096)
Repayment of revolving credits		(15,099,130)	(9,946,052)
<b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>		<b>(121,382,479)</b>	<b>(135,605,588)</b>
<b>Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>(25,745,514)</b>	<b>11,189,631</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year</b>		<b>73,007,365</b>	<b>61,817,734</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year</b>		<b>47,261,851</b>	<b>73,007,365</b>
<b>Analysis of cash and cash equivalents</b>			
Fixed deposits placed with licensed banks	17	57,086,752	62,214,493
Cash and bank balances	18	20,533,738	21,640,883
		77,620,490	83,855,376
Less:			
Bank overdrafts	21	(27,078,884)	(7,003,990)
Fixed deposits pledged with licensed banks	17	(3,110,442)	(3,109,503)
Bank balances maintained in an escrow account	18	(169,313)	(734,518)
		47,261,851	73,007,365

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

(a) Purchase of property, plant and equipment:

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	3,094,098	7,263,861
Financed by way of lease arrangements	1,272,000	5,540,693
Cash payments on purchase of property, plant and equipment	1,822,098	1,723,168

(b) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities:

	As at 1.1.2019 RM	Cash flows RM	Non-cash			As at 31.12.2019 RM
			Acquisition RM	Addition RM	Amortisation of discount RM	
Term loans	22,655,811	(15,678,314)	-	-	-	6,977,497
Lease liabilities	14,183,425	(4,738,517)	1,272,000	-	-	10,716,908
Sukuk						
Murabahah	400,641,687	(25,000,000)	-	-	3,028,000	378,669,687
Bankers'						
acceptances	36,071,104	(13,481,104)	-	-	-	22,590,000
Revolving credits	77,782,787	(15,099,130)	-	-	-	62,683,657
	551,334,814	(73,997,065)	1,272,000	-	3,028,000	481,637,749

	As at 1.1.2018 RM	Cash flows RM	Non-cash			As at 31.12.2018 RM
			Acquisition RM	Addition RM	Amortisation of discount RM	
Term loans	49,031,296	(26,375,485)	-	-	-	22,655,811
Finance lease						
liabilities	7,664,779	(3,088,747)	5,540,693	4,066,700	-	14,183,425
Sukuk						
Murabahah	422,394,099	(25,000,000)	-	-	3,247,588	400,641,687
Bankers'						
acceptances	63,032,200	(26,961,096)	-	-	-	36,071,104
Revolving credits	87,728,839	(9,946,052)	-	-	-	77,782,787
	629,851,213	(91,371,380)	5,540,693	4,066,700	3,247,588	551,334,814

(c) Total cash outflows for leases

During the financial year, the Group had total cash outflows for leases of RM6,443,725.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

## AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2019

	Note	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	5	–	–
Investment in subsidiary companies	7	106,365,270	106,365,270
Amount due from subsidiary companies	14	136,121,345	125,553,318
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>242,486,615</b>	<b>231,918,588</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Amount due from subsidiary companies	14	7,421,574	24,212,705
Prepayments		10,765	18,817
Short term investments	16	58,306,102	23,940,302
Fixed deposits placed with licensed banks	17	3,080,593	3,080,593
Cash and bank balances	18	115,012	115,012
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>68,934,046</b>	<b>51,367,429</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>311,420,661</b>	<b>283,286,017</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Equity attributable to owners of the Company</b>			
Share capital	19	181,190,804	181,190,804
Treasury shares	20	(13,001,160)	(6,478,293)
Retained earnings		31,063,086	30,918,864
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		<b>199,252,730</b>	<b>205,631,375</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Loans and borrowings	21	4,587,548	8,383,702
Current tax liabilities		404,621	388,824
Other payables	22	319,293	458,534
Amount due to subsidiary companies	14	106,856,469	68,423,582
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>112,167,931</b>	<b>77,654,642</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b>112,167,931</b>	<b>77,654,642</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>311,420,661</b>	<b>283,286,017</b>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

	Note	2019 RM	2018 RM
Revenue	23	18,668,585	15,964,908
Cost of sales		-	-
<b>Gross profit</b>		18,668,585	15,964,908
Other income		444	1,630
Administrative expenses		(932,157)	(920,599)
Other expenses		(8,159,144)	(4,026,697)
<b>Operating profit</b>		9,577,728	11,019,242
Finance costs	26	(402,387)	(1,272,435)
<b>Profit before tax</b>	27	9,175,341	9,746,807
Income tax expense	28	(1,520,225)	(1,268,470)
<b>Profit for the financial year</b>		7,655,116	8,478,337
<b>Other comprehensive income, net of tax</b>		-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the financial year</b>		7,655,116	8,478,337

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

	Note	Attributable to owners of the Company			Total equity RM
		Share capital RM	Treasury shares RM	Retained earnings RM	
<b>At 1 January 2018</b>		181,190,804	(5,795,292)	29,268,189	204,663,701
<b>Total comprehensive income for the financial year</b>		–	–	8,478,337	8,478,337
<b>Transactions with owners:</b>					
Dividends on ordinary shares	30	–	–	(6,827,662)	(6,827,662)
Purchase of treasury shares	20	–	(683,001)	–	(683,001)
Total transactions with owners		–	(683,001)	(6,827,662)	(7,510,663)
<b>At 31 December 2018</b>		181,190,804	(6,478,293)	30,918,864	205,631,375
<b>Total comprehensive income for the financial year</b>		–	–	7,655,116	7,655,116
<b>Transactions with owners:</b>					
Dividends on ordinary shares	30	–	–	(7,510,894)	(7,510,894)
Purchase of treasury shares	20	–	(6,522,867)	–	(6,522,867)
Total transactions with owners		–	(6,522,867)	(7,510,894)	(14,033,761)
<b>At 31 December 2019</b>		181,190,804	(13,001,160)	31,063,086	199,252,730

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	9,175,341	9,746,807
Adjustments for:		
Compensation to a subsidiary company for loss on investment	5,100,000	–
Dividend income	(9,500,000)	(8,500,000)
Effect of revision of estimated receipt of amount due from subsidiary companies	1,946,459	4,026,697
Income from short term investments	(2,165,800)	(553,185)
Interest expense	402,387	1,272,435
Interest income from banks	(49,707)	(131,936)
Interest income from subsidiary companies	(6,953,078)	(6,779,787)
Waiver of debt on amount due from a subsidiary company	1,112,685	–
Operating loss before changes in working capital	(931,713)	(918,969)
Changes in working capital:		
Prepayments	8,052	1,079
Other payables	(139,241)	144,366
Cash used in operations	(1,062,902)	(773,524)
Dividends received	9,500,000	8,500,000
Income tax paid	(1,504,428)	(708,654)
Interest received	7,002,785	6,911,723
Net cash from operating activities	13,935,455	13,929,545
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Proceeds from disposal of short term investments	32,500,000	16,900,000
Placement of short term investments	(64,700,000)	(21,500,000)
Repayment from/(Advances to) subsidiary companies	3,163,960	(5,314,703)
Fixed deposits pledged	–	(80,733)
Net cash used in investing activities	(29,036,040)	(9,995,436)

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

	Note	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>	<b>(a)</b>		
Dividends paid	30	(7,510,894)	(6,827,662)
Interest paid		(402,387)	(1,272,435)
Repayment of term loan		(8,065,791)	(8,771,879)
Purchase of treasury shares		(6,522,867)	(683,001)
Advances from subsidiary companies		33,332,887	15,869,230
Net cash from/(used in) financing activities		10,830,948	(1,685,747)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents		(4,269,637)	2,248,362
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year</b>		(202,899)	(2,451,261)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year</b>		(4,472,536)	(202,899)
<b>Analysis of cash and cash equivalents</b>			
Fixed deposits placed with licensed banks	17	3,080,593	3,080,593
Cash and bank balances	18	115,012	115,012
		3,195,605	3,195,605
Less:			
Bank overdrafts	21	(4,587,548)	(317,911)
Fixed deposits pledged with licensed banks	17	(3,080,593)	(3,080,593)
		(4,472,536)	(202,899)

(a) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities are changes arising from cash flows.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Crest Builder Holdings Berhad (“the Company”) is a public limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia and is listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

The registered office of the Company is located at 62-2, Jalan 2A/27A, Section 1, Wangsa Maju, 53300 Kuala Lumpur.

The principal place of business of the Company is located at Penthouse, The Crest, 3 Two Square, No. 2, Jalan 19/1, 46300 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan.

The Company is principally engaged as an investment holding company. The principal activities of its subsidiary companies are as disclosed in Note 7 to the financial statements.

There have been no significant changes in the nature of these principal activities during the financial year.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution of the directors on 12 May 2020.

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards (“MFRSs”), the International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

#### 2.2 Adoption of new MFRS, amendments/improvements to MFRSs and new IC Interpretation (“IC Int”)

The Group and the Company have adopted the following new MFRS, amendments/improvements to MFRSs and new IC Int that are mandatory for the current financial year:

##### New MFRS

MFRS 16	Leases
---------	--------

##### Amendments/Improvements to MFRSs

MFRS 3	Business Combinations
MFRS 9	Financial Instruments
MFRS 11	Joint Arrangements
MFRS 112	Income Taxes
MFRS 119	Employee Benefits
MFRS 123	Borrowing Costs
MFRS 128	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures

##### New IC Int

IC Int 23	Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments
-----------	--

The adoption of the above new MFRS, amendments/improvements to MFRSs and new IC Int did not have any significant effect on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company and did not result in significant changes to the Group’s and the Company’s existing accounting policies, except for those as discussed below.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

### 2.2 Adoption of new MFRS, amendments/improvements to MFRSs and new IC Interpretation ("IC Int") (Continued)

#### MFRS 16 Leases

Effective 1 January 2019, MFRS 16 has replaced MFRS 117 *Leases* and IC Int 4 *Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease*.

Under MFRS 117, leases are classified either as finance leases or operating leases. A lessee recognises on its statement of financial position assets and liabilities arising from finance leases. For operating leases, lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit.

MFRS 16 eliminates the distinction between finance and operating leases for lessees. Instead, all leases are brought onto the statements of financial position except for short-term and low value asset leases.

The Group and the Company have applied MFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach with any cumulative effect of initial application recognised as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings at the date of initial application (i.e. 1 January 2019). As such, the comparative information was not restated and continues to be reported under MFRS 117 and IC Int 4.

#### Definition of a lease

MFRS 16 changes the definition of a lease mainly to the concept of control. MFRS 16 defines that a contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. Control is conveyed where the customer has both the right to direct the use of the identified asset and to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from that use.

The Group and the Company have elected the practical expedient not to reassess whether a contract contains a lease at the date of initial application. Accordingly, the definition of a lease under MFRS 16 was applied only to contracts entered or changed on or after 1 January 2019. Existing lease contracts that are still effective on 1 January 2019 will be accounted for as lease contracts under MFRS 16.

#### Impact of the adoption of MFRS 16

The application of MFRS 16 resulted in changes in accounting policies and adjustments to the amounts recognised in the financial statements as at the date of initial application. Other than the enhanced new disclosures relating to leases, which the Group and the Company have complied with in the current financial year, the application of this standard does not have any significant effect on the financial statements of the Group and the Company, except for those as discussed below.

#### (i) Classification and measurement

As a lessee, the Group and the Company previously classified leases as operating or finance leases based on their assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Group and to the Company.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

#### 2.2 Adoption of new MFRS, amendments/improvements to MFRSs and new IC Interpretation ("IC Int") (Continued)

##### MFRS 16 Leases (Continued)

##### Impact of the adoption of MFRS 16 (Continued)

##### (i) Classification and measurement (Continued)

On adoption of MFRS 16, for all their leases other than short-term and low value asset leases, the Group and the Company:

- recognised the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities in the statements of financial position as at the date of initial application;
- recognised depreciation of right-of-use assets and interest on lease liabilities in profit or loss for the current financial year; and
- separated the total amount of cash paid for leases into principal and interest portions (presented within financing activities) in the statements of cash flows for the current financial year.

##### For leases that were classified as finance lease under MFRS 117

The Group recognised the carrying amount of the lease assets and finance lease liabilities under MFRS 117 immediately before transition as the carrying amount of the right-of-use assets and the lease liabilities at the date of initial application. The measurement requirements of MFRS 16 are applied after that date.

The Group presented its right-of-use assets and the related lease liabilities within the same line item as property, plant and equipment and loans and borrowings respectively in the statement of financial position.

##### (ii) Short-term lease and low value assets

The Group and the Company have elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases of machinery and IT equipment that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low value assets based on the value of the underlying asset when new, such as IT equipment. The Group and the Company recognise the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

#### 2.3 New MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that have been issued, but yet to be effective

- (a) The Group and the Company have not adopted the following new MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that have been issued, but yet to be effective:

	<b>Effective for financial periods beginning on or after</b>
<u>New MFRS</u>	
MFRS 17 Insurance Contracts	1 January 2023
<u>Amendments/Improvements to MFRSs</u>	
MFRS 1 First-time Adoption of Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards	1 January 2023#
MFRS 3 Business Combinations	1 January 2020/ 1 January 2023#
MFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	1 January 2023#
MFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures	1 January 2020/ 1 January 2023#
MFRS 9 Financial Instruments	1 January 2020/ 1 January 2023#
MFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements	Deferred
MFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers	1 January 2023#
MFRS 101 Presentation of Financial Statements	1 January 2020/ 1 January 2022/ 1 January 2023#
MFRS 107 Statements of Cash Flows	1 January 2023#
MFRS 108 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Error	1 January 2020
MFRS 116 Property, Plant and Equipment	1 January 2023#
MFRS 119 Employee Benefits	1 January 2023#
MFRS 128 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	Deferred/ 1 January 2023#
MFRS 132 Financial Instruments: Presentation	1 January 2023#
MFRS 136 Impairment of Assets	1 January 2023#
MFRS 137 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	1 January 2023#
MFRS 138 Intangible Assets	1 January 2023#
MFRS 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	1 January 2020
MFRS 140 Investment Property	1 January 2023#

# Amendments as to the consequence of effective of MFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

#### 2.3 New MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that have been issued, but yet to be effective (Continued)

- (b) The Group and the Company plan to adopt the above applicable new MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs when they become effective. A brief discussion on the above significant new MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that may be relevant to the Group and the Company are summarised below.

##### ***Amendments to MFRS 3 Business Combinations***

The amendments clarify the definition of a business with the objective of assisting entities to determine whether a transaction should be accounted for as a business combination or as an asset acquisition. The distinction is important because an acquirer does not recognise goodwill in an asset acquisition.

The amendments, amongst others, clarify that to be considered a business, an acquired set of activities and assets must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs. The amendments also add an optional concentration test that permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business.

##### ***Amendments to MFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and MFRS 128 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures***

These amendments address an acknowledged inconsistency between the requirements in MFRS 10 and those in MFRS 128, in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture.

The main consequence of the amendments is that a full gain or loss is recognised when a transaction involves a business, as defined in MFRS 3. A partial gain or loss is recognised when a transaction involves assets that do not constitute a business.

##### ***Amendments to MFRS 101 Presentation of Financial Statements and MFRS 108 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Error***

The amendments refine the definition by including 'obscuring information' in the definition of material to respond to concerns that the effect of including immaterial information should not reduce the understandability of a company's financial statements. The prior definition focuses only on information that cannot be omitted (material information) and does not also consider the effect of including immaterial information.

Other refinements to the definition include incorporating some existing wording in MFRS 101 and the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting. Consequently, the amendments align the definition of material across MFRS Standards and other publications.

##### ***Amendments to MFRS 101 Presentation of Financial Statements***

The amendments include specifying that an entity's right to defer settlement of a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period must have substance and must exist at the end of the reporting period; clarifying that classification of liability is unaffected by the likelihood of the entity to exercise its right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period; clarifying how lending conditions affect classification of a liability; and clarifying requirements for classifying liabilities an entity will or may settle by issuing its own equity instruments.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

#### 2.3 New MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that have been issued, but yet to be effective (Continued)

- (c) The Group and the Company are currently assessing the impact of initial application of the above applicable amendments/improvements to MFRSs. Nevertheless, the Group and the Company expect that the initial application is unlikely to have material financial impacts to the current period and prior period financial statements of the Group and of the Company.

#### 2.4 Functional and presentation currency

The individual financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which they operate ("the functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is also the Company's functional currency.

#### 2.5 Basis of measurement

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except as otherwise disclosed in Note 3 to the financial statements.

#### 2.6 Use of estimates and judgement

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with MFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of the revenue and expenses during the reporting period. It also requires directors to exercise their judgement in the process of applying the Group's and the Company's accounting policies. Although these estimates and judgement are based on the directors' best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results may differ.

The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates that are significant to the Group's and the Company's financial statements are disclosed in Note 4 to the financial statements.

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Unless otherwise stated, the following accounting policies have been applied consistently to all the financial years presented in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company.

#### 3.1 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies. The financial statements of the subsidiary companies used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting date as the Company. Consistent accounting policies are applied to like transactions and events in similar circumstances.

##### (a) Subsidiary companies and business combination

Subsidiary companies are entities (including structured entities) over which the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the acquirees and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the acquirees.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.1 Basis of consolidation (Continued)

##### (a) Subsidiary companies and business combination (Continued)

The financial statements of subsidiary companies are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group obtains control of the acquirees until the date the Group loses control of the acquirees.

The Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations from the acquisition date.

For a new acquisition, goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the following:

- the fair value of the consideration transferred, calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair value of assets transferred (including contingent consideration), the liabilities incurred to former owners of the acquiree and the equity instruments issued by the Group. Any amounts that relate to pre-existing relationships or other arrangements before or during the negotiations for the business combination, that are not part of the exchange for the acquiree, will be excluded from the business combination accounting and be accounted for separately; plus
- the recognised amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date (the choice of measurement basis is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis); plus
- if the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition-date fair value of the previously held equity interest in the acquiree; less
- the net fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities (including contingent liabilities) assumed at the acquisition date.

The accounting policy for goodwill is set out in Note 3.6 to the financial statements.

When the excess is negative, a bargain purchase gain is recognised immediately in profit or loss at the acquisition date.

Transaction costs, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

Upon the loss of control of a subsidiary company, the Group derecognises the assets and liabilities of the former subsidiary company, any non-controlling interests and the other components of equity related to the former subsidiary company from the consolidated statement of financial position. Any gain or loss arising on the loss of control is recognised in profit or loss. If the Group retains any interest in the former subsidiary company, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently, it is accounted for as an associate, a joint venture or a financial asset.

Changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary company that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. The difference between the Group's share of net assets before and after the change, and the fair value of the consideration received or paid, is recognised directly in equity.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.1 Basis of consolidation (Continued)

##### (b) Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in subsidiary companies not attributable, directly or indirectly, to owners of the Company are presented separately in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity.

Losses attributable to the non-controlling interests are allocated to the non-controlling interests even if the losses exceed the non-controlling interests.

##### (c) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

#### 3.2 Separate financial statements

In the Company's statement of financial position, investment in subsidiary companies are measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses, unless the investment is classified as held for sale or distribution. The cost of investment includes transaction costs. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses shall be applied on the same basis as would be required for impairment of non-financial assets as disclosed in Note 3.12(b) to the financial statements.

Contributions to subsidiary companies are amounts for which the settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future is, in substance, considered as part of the Company's investment in the subsidiary companies.

#### 3.3 Property, plant and equipment

##### (a) Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 3.12(b) to the financial statements.

Cost of assets includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset and any other costs that are directly attributable to bringing the asset to working condition for its intended use, and the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located. The cost of self-constructed assets also includes cost of materials, direct labour, and any other direct attributable costs but excludes internal profits. For qualifying assets, borrowing costs are capitalised in accordance with the accounting policy on borrowing costs in Note 3.16 to the financial statements.

The building-in-progress of the Group relates to properties under construction.

When significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as a separate item of property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent to initial recognition, property, plant and equipment, except for freehold land and building-in-progress, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Freehold land is stated at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.3 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

##### (b) Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing a part of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the part will flow to the Group or the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the profit or loss as incurred.

##### (c) Depreciation

Freehold land has an indefinite useful life and therefore is not depreciated. Building-in-progress is stated at cost unless in the opinion of the directors, there is a permanent diminution in value. Depreciation on building-in-progress commences when the asset is ready for its intended use.

All other property, plant and equipment are depreciated on straight-line basis by allocating their depreciable amounts over their remaining useful lives. The depreciable amount is determined after deducting the residual value. Depreciation of an asset does not cease when the asset becomes idle or is retired from active use unless the asset is fully depreciated. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are:

Buildings	2 – 20%
Equipment, furniture and fittings	10 – 20%
Light equipment	20%
Motor vehicles	20%
Plant and machineries	20% - 33%

The residual values, useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period to ensure that the amount, method and period of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the items of property, plant and equipment.

Fully depreciated property, plant and equipment are retained in the financial statements until they are no longer in use and no further charge for depreciation is made in respect of these property, plant and equipment.

##### (d) Derecognition

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising from derecognition of the asset is recognised in profit or loss.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.4 Investment properties

Investment properties are properties held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both.

Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair values of investment properties are recognised in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

Cost includes purchase price and any directly attributable costs incurred to bring the properties to their present location and condition intended for use as investment properties. The cost of a self-constructed investment property includes the cost of material, direct labour and any other direct attributable costs. For qualifying assets, borrowing costs are capitalised in accordance with the accounting policy on borrowing costs in Note 3.16 to the financial statements.

Fair value is arrived at by reference to market evidence of transaction prices for similar properties and is performed by registered independent valuers having an appropriate recognised professional qualification and recent experience in the location and category of the properties being valued. Alternatively, the fair value of the investment properties are performed by using discounted cash flow projections based on reliable estimates of future cash flows, supported by the terms of any existing lease and other contracts and (when possible) by external evidence such as current market rents for similar properties in the same location and condition, and using discount rates that reflect current market assessments of the uncertainty in the amount and timing of the cash flows.

A property interest under an operating lease is classified and accounted for as an investment property on a property-by-property basis when the Group holds it to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or for both. Any such property interest under an operating lease classified as an investment property is carried at fair value.

An investment property is derecognised on its disposal or when it is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal. Any gains and losses arising from derecognition of the asset is recognised in the profit or loss.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property carried at fair value to owner-occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. For a transfer from owner-occupied property to investment property, any difference arising on the date of change in use between the carrying amount of the item immediately prior to the transfer and its fair value is recognised directly in equity as a revaluation of property, plant and equipment.

#### 3.5 Leases

##### (a) Definition of lease

##### Accounting policies applied from 1 January 2019

At inception of a contract, the Group and the Company assess whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group and the Company assess whether:

- the contract involves the use of an identified asset;
- the Group and the Company have the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and
- the Group and the Company have the right to direct the use of the asset.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.5 Leases (Continued)

##### (a) Definition of lease (Continued)

###### Accounting policies applied until 31 December 2018

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception of the lease. The arrangement is, or contains, a lease if fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset or assets.

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. All other leases that do not meet this criterion are classified as operating leases.

##### (b) Lessee accounting

###### Accounting policies applied from 1 January 2019

At the lease commencement date, the Group and the Company recognise a right-of-use asset and a lease liability with respect to all lease agreements in which it is the lessee, except for short-term leases (defined as leases with a lease term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets.

The Group and the Company present right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment property in Note 5 to the financial statements and lease liabilities in Note 21 to the financial statements.

###### Right-of-use asset

The right-of-use asset is initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses, and adjust for any remeasurement of the lease liabilities. The right-of-use asset is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. If expects to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset. The depreciation starts from the commencement date of the underlying asset. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 3.12(b) to the financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.5 Leases (Continued)

##### (b) Lessee accounting (Continued)

###### Accounting policies applied from 1 January 2019 (Continued)

###### Lease liability

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted by using the rate implicit in the lease. If this rate cannot be readily determined, the Group and the Company use their incremental borrowing rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise fixed lease payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives.

The lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability and by reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

The Group and the Company remeasure the lease liability (and make a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset) whenever a lease contract is modified and the lease modification is not accounted for as a separate lease, in which case the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate.

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are not included in the measurement of the lease liability and the right-of-use asset. The related payments are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers those payments occurs and are included in the line "other expenses" in the statements of comprehensive income.

The Group and the Company have elected not to separate non-lease components and account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

###### Short-term leases and leases of low value assets

The Group and the Company have elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases and leases of low value assets. The Group and the Company recognise the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.5 Leases (Continued)

##### (b) Lessee accounting (Continued)

###### Accounting policies applied until 31 December 2018

If an entity in the Group is a lessee in a finance lease, it capitalises the leased asset and recognises the related liability. The amount recognised at the inception date is the fair value of the underlying leased asset or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset.

Minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Contingent lease payments are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

The capitalised leased asset is classified by nature as property, plant and equipment or investment property.

For operating leases, the Group and the Company do not capitalise the leased asset or recognise the related liability. Instead lease payments under an operating lease are recognised as an expense on the straight-line basis over the lease term unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit.

Any upfront lease payments are classified as land use rights within intangible assets.

##### (c) Lessor accounting

###### Accounting policies applied from 1 January 2019 and until 31 December 2018

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. All other leases that do not meet this criterion are classified as operating leases.

If an entity in the Group is a lessor in a finance lease, it derecognises the underlying asset and recognises a lease receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease. Finance income is recognised in profit or loss based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor's net investment in the finance lease.

If an entity in the Group is a lessor in an operating lease, the underlying asset is not derecognised but is presented in the statement of financial position according to the nature of the asset. Lease income from operating leases is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term, unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which use benefit derived from the leased asset is diminished.

When a contract includes lease and non-lease components, the Group and the Company apply MFRS 15 to allocate the consideration under the contract to each component.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.6 Goodwill

Goodwill arising from business combinations is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 3.12(b) to the financial statements.

#### 3.7 Financial instruments

Financial instruments are recognised in the statements of financial position when, and only when, the Group and the Company become a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument.

Except for the trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group and the Company have applied the practical expedient, the financial instruments are recognised initially at its fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset and financial liability. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group and the Company have applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under MFRS 15.

##### (a) Subsequent measurement

The Group and the Company categorise the financial instruments as follows:

##### (i) Financial assets

For the purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income with recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition
- Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flows characteristics of the financial assets.

The Group and the Company reclassify financial assets when, and only when, their business models for managing those assets change.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.7 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### (a) Subsequent measurement (Continued)

##### (i) Financial assets (Continued)

###### Debt instruments

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's and the Company's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are two measurement categories into which the Group and the Company classify their debt instruments:

- **Amortised cost**

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment is in accordance with Note 3.12(a) to the financial statements. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the financial asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

- **Fair value through profit or loss (FVPL)**

Financial assets at FVPL include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statements of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in the profit or loss.

##### (ii) Financial liabilities

The Group and the Company classify their financial liabilities in the following measurement categories:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
- Financial liabilities at amortised cost

###### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading or financial liabilities designated into this category upon initial recognition.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.7 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### (a) Subsequent measurement (Continued)

##### (ii) Financial liabilities (Continued)

###### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with the gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition if, and only if, the criteria in MFRS 9 are satisfied. The Group and the Company have not designated any financial liability at fair value through profit or loss.

###### Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Subsequent to initial recognition, other financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the financial liabilities are derecognised and through the amortisation process.

##### (b) Financial guarantee contracts

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, net of transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequent to initial recognition, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of the loss allowance determined in accordance with Section 5.5 of MFRS 9 and the amount initially recognised, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the principles of MFRS 15.

##### (c) Regular way purchase or sale of financial assets

A regular way purchase or sale is a purchase or sale of a financial asset under a contract whose terms require delivery of the asset within the time frame established generally by regulation or convention in the marketplace concerned.

A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets shall be recognised and derecognised, as applicable, using trade date accounting (i.e. the date the Group and the Company commit themselves to purchase or sell an asset).

Trade date accounting refers to:

- (i) the recognition of an asset to be received and the liability to pay for it on the trade date; and
- (ii) derecognition of an asset that is sold, recognition of any gain or loss on disposal and the recognition of a receivable from the buyer for payment on the trade date.

Generally, interest does not start to accrue on the asset and corresponding liability until the settlement date when title passes.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.7 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### (d) Derecognition

A financial asset or a part of it is derecognised when, and only when:

- (i) the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset expire, or
- (ii) the Group and the Company have transferred their rights to receive cash flows from the asset or have assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party; and either (a) the Group and the Company have transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group and the Company have neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but have transferred control of the asset.

The Group and the Company evaluate if, and to what extent, they have retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When they have neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group and the Company continue to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of their continuing involvement. In that case, the Group and the Company also recognise an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group and the Company have retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group and the Company could be required to repay.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount (measured at the date of derecognition) and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

A financial liability or a part of it is derecognised when, and only when, the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

##### (e) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the statements of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

In accounting for a transfer of a financial asset that does not qualify for derecognition, the entity shall not offset the transferred asset and the associated liability.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.8 Operating financial asset

The Group constructs or upgrade infrastructure (construction or upgrade services) used to provide a public service and operates and maintains that infrastructure (operation services) for a specified period of time. These arrangements may include infrastructure used in public-to-private service concession arrangement for its entire concession period. Under the concession arrangement, the grantor controls the significant residual interest in the infrastructure at the end of the concession period.

The Group accounts for its service concession arrangement under the financial asset model. The financial asset model is used when the Group has an unconditional contractual right to receive cash or other financial asset from or at the direction of the grantor for the construction services.

In the financial asset model, the amount due from the grantor meets the definition of a receivable which is recognised at fair value. It is subsequently measured at amortised cost. The amount initially recognised plus the cumulative interest income on that amount is calculated using the effective interest method.

Any asset carried under concession arrangement using financial asset model is derecognised when the contractual rights to the financial asset expire.

#### 3.9 Contract assets/(liabilities)

Contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customers when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time (for example, the Group's future performance). The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 3.12(a) to the financial statements.

Contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to customer for which the Group has received the consideration or has billed the customer.

#### 3.10 Inventories

Inventories comprising properties held for sale are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

##### Completed properties

Cost of unsold completed properties comprises costs associated with the acquisition of land, direct development costs and appropriate proportions of common costs.

##### Land held for development

Land held for development consists of land where no significant development activities have been carried out or where development activities are not expected to be completed within the normal operating cycle. Cost includes cost of land and attributable development expenditures.

Land held for development will be reclassified to property under development when significant development work has been undertaken and is expected to be completed within the normal operating cycle.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.10 Inventories (Continued)

##### Property under development

Cost includes:

- freehold and leasehold rights for land
- amounts paid to contractors for construction
- borrowing costs, planning and design costs, costs for site preparation, professional fees for legal services, property transfer taxes, construction overheads and other related costs

The cost of inventory recognised in profit or loss is determined with reference to the specific costs incurred on the property sold and an allocation of any non-specific costs.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### 3.11 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, bank balances and deposits (other than deposits pledged with licensed banks). Cash and cash equivalents are presented net of bank overdrafts and exclude deposits pledged to secure banking facilities.

#### 3.12 Impairment of assets

##### (a) Impairment of financial assets and contract assets

Financial assets measured at amortised cost, lease receivables, contract assets and financial guarantee contracts will be subject to the impairment requirement in MFRS 9 which is related to the accounting for expected credit losses on the financial assets. Expected credit losses are the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of a default occurring as the weights.

The Group and the Company measure loss allowance as follows:

- (i) General 3-stage approach for other receivables, fixed deposits and bank balances

At each reporting date, the Group and the Company measure loss allowance at an amount equal to credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months ("12-month ECL") if credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

For other financial instruments, a loss allowance at an amount equal to credit losses over the remaining life of the exposure ("lifetime ECL") is required.

- (ii) Simplified approach for trade receivables, contract assets and lease receivables

The Group and the Company apply the simplified approach permitted by MFRS 9 to measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime ECL at each reporting date.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.12 Impairment of assets (Continued)

##### (a) Impairment of financial assets and contract assets (Continued)

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit loss, the Group and the Company consider reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's and the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Group and the Company assume that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 30 days past due.

The Group and the Company consider a financial asset to be in default when:

- the counterparty is unable to pay its credit obligations to the Group and the Company in full, without taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group and the Company; or
- the contractual payment of the financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group and the Company have reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month expected credit losses are the portion of lifetime expected credit losses that represent the expected credit losses that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date.

The maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Group and the Company are exposed to credit risk.

Expected credit losses are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses (i.e. the present value of all cash shortfalls) over the expected life of the financial instrument. A cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive.

Expected credit losses are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial assets.

At each reporting date, the Group and the Company assess whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired may include observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the counterparty;
- a breach of contract, such as a default of past due event;
- the lender(s) of the counterparty, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the counterparty's financial difficulty, having granted to the counterparty a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider; or
- it is becoming probable that the counterparty will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.12 Impairment of assets (Continued)

##### (a) Impairment of financial assets and contract assets (Continued)

The amount of expected credit losses (or reversal) shall be recognised in profit or loss, as an impairment gain or loss.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group and the Company determine that the debtor does not have assets or source of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's and the Company's procedure for recovery of amounts due.

##### (b) Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets (except for inventories, contract assets, deferred tax assets and investment properties measured at fair value) are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the Group and the Company make an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. For goodwill that has an indefinite useful life, the recoverable amount is estimated at each reporting date.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of non-financial assets or cash-generating units ("CGUs"). Subject to an operating segment ceiling test, for the purpose of goodwill impairment testing, CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated are aggregated so that the level at which impairment testing is performed reflects the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal reporting purposes. The goodwill acquired in a business combination, for the purpose of impairment testing, is allocated to a CGU or a group of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of business combination.

The recoverable amount of an asset or a CGU is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value-in-use. In assessing value-in-use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU. In determining the fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the carrying amount of asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognised in respect of a CGU or groups of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to those units or groups of units and then, to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit or groups of units on a pro-rata basis.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss, except for assets that were previously revalued with the revaluation surplus recognised in other comprehensive income. In the latter case, the impairment is recognised in other comprehensive income up to the amount of any previous revaluation.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.12 Impairment of assets (Continued)

##### (b) Impairment of non-financial assets (Continued)

Impairment losses in respect of goodwill are not reversed. For other assets, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. An impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the assets recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. Reversal of impairment loss is restricted by the asset's carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss unless the asset is measured at revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

#### 3.13 Share capital

##### (a) Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are equity instruments. An equity instrument is a contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Ordinary shares are recorded at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable incremental transaction costs. Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period in which they are declared.

##### (b) Treasury shares

When share capital recognised as equity is repurchased, the amount of consideration paid is recognised directly in equity. Repurchased shares that have not been cancelled including any attributable transaction costs are classified as treasury shares and presented as a deduction from total equity.

When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the difference between the sales consideration and the carrying amount is presented as a movement in equity.

#### 3.14 Revenue and other income

The Group recognises revenue that depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue recognition of the Group is applied for each contract with a customer or a combination of contracts with the same customer (or related parties of the customer). For practical expedient, the Group applies revenue recognition to a portfolio of contracts (or performance obligations) with similar characteristics in the property development business if the Group reasonably expects that the effects on the financial statements would not differ materially from recognising revenue on the individual contracts (or performance obligations) within that portfolio.

The Group measures revenue from sale of goods or services at its transaction price, being the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties such as goods and service tax, adjusted for the effects of any variable consideration, constraining estimates of variable consideration, significant financing components, non-cash consideration and consideration payable to customer.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.14 Revenue and other income (Continued)

For contract with separate performance obligations, the transaction price is allocated to the separate performance obligations on the relative stand-alone selling price basis. If the stand-alone selling price is not directly observable, the Group estimates it by using the costs plus margin approach.

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised by reference to each distinct performance obligation in the contract with customer, i.e. when or as a performance obligation in the contract with customer is satisfied. A performance obligation is satisfied when or as the customer obtains control of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation, which the performance obligation may be satisfied at a point in time or over time.

A contract modification is a change in the scope or price (or both) of a contract that is approved by the parties to the contract. A modification exists when the change either creates new or changes existing enforceable rights and obligations of the parties to the contract. The Group has assessed the type of modification and accounted for as either creates a separate new contract, terminates the existing contract and creation of a new contract; or forms a part of the existing contracts.

#### Financing components

The Group has applied the practical expedient for not to adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing components if the Group expects that the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer will be one year or less.

#### **(a) Property development**

The Group develops and sells residential and commercial properties. Contracts with customers may include multiple distinct promises to customers and therefore accounted for as separate performance obligations. In the contract with customer contains more than one performance obligation, when the stand-alone selling price are not directly observable, they are estimated based on expected cost plus margin approach.

Revenue from residential and commercial properties are recognised as and when the control of the asset is transferred to the customer. Based on the terms of the contract and the laws that apply to the contract, control of the asset is transferred over time as the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date. Revenue is recognised over the period of the contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. The progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation is determined by the proportion of property development costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total property development costs (an input method).

Revenue from sale of completed properties is recognised at a point in time when the control of the properties has been transferred to the customers.

The consideration is due based on the scheduled payments in the contract therefore, no element of financing is deemed present. When a particular milestone is reached in excess of the scheduled payments, a contract asset will be recognised for the excess of revenue recognised to date under the input method over the progress billings to-date and include deposits or advances received from customers. When the progress billings to-date and deposits or advances received from customers exceeds revenue recognised to date then the Group recognises a contract liability for the difference.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.14 Revenue and other income (Continued)

##### (a) Property development (Continued)

Consistent with market practice, the Group collects deposit from customers for sale of properties. A contract liability is recognised for the customer deposits as the Group has obligations to transfer the goods or services to the customer in respect of deposits received. Customer deposits would be recognised as revenue upon transfer of goods or services to the customer.

Based on the Group's customary business practice, the customers' legal fees are borne by the Group. Revenue is recognised based on the transaction price agreed in the contracts, net of the customers' legal fees.

For residential properties, as part of the statutory requirements, the Group's obligations to repair and made good of any defect, shrinkage or other faults in the building or in the common property which have become apparent within a period of 24 months after the customer takes vacant possession of the building are recognised as a provision, if determined to be significant.

##### (b) Construction contracts

The Group constructs commercial, residential and industrial properties under long-term contracts with customers. Construction service contracts comprise multiple deliverables that require significant integration service and therefore accounted as a single performance obligation.

Under the terms of the contracts, control of the commercial, residential and industrial properties is transferred over time as the Group creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced. Revenue is recognised over the period of the contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. The progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation is determined by the proportion of construction costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total construction costs (an input method).

Sales are made with a credit term of 30 days, which is consistent with market practice, therefore, no element of financing is deemed present. The Group becomes entitled to invoice customers for construction of commercial, residential and industrial properties based on achieving a series of performance-related milestones.

The Group recognised a contract asset for any excess of revenue recognised to date over the billings-to-date. Any amount previously recognised as a contract asset is reclassified to trade receivables at the point when invoice is issued or timing for billing is due to passage of time. If the milestone billing exceeds the revenue recognised to date and any deposit or advances received from customers then the Group recognises a contract liability for the difference.

##### (c) Maintenance income

Revenue is recognised over time using time elapsed (output method) to measure progress towards complete satisfaction of the service because the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group.

##### (d) Rental income

Rental income from investment properties is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentive granted is recognised as an integral part of the total rental income, over the term of the lease.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.14 Revenue and other income (Continued)

##### (e) Finance income from concession contract

Finance income from concession contract is recognised as it accrues using the effective interest method in profit or loss. The notional interest income resulting from the accretion of its financial asset using effective interest method is recognised in the profit or loss.

##### (f) Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

##### (g) Interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

##### (h) Income from short term investments

Income from short term investments is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

#### 3.15 Employee benefits

##### (a) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations in respect of wages, salaries, social security contributions, annual bonuses, paid annual leave, sick leave and non-monetary benefits are recognised as an expense in the financial year where the employees have rendered their services to the Group and the Company.

##### (b) Defined contribution plans

As required by law, the Group and the Company contribute to the Employees Provident Fund ("EPF"), the national defined contribution plan. Such contributions are recognised as an expense in the profit or loss in the period in which the employees render their services.

#### 3.16 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are interests and other costs that the Group and the Company incur in connection with borrowing of funds.

Borrowing costs that are not directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

The Group begins capitalising borrowing costs when the Group has incurred the expenditures for the asset, incurred related borrowing costs and undertaken activities that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.17 Income tax

Income tax expense in profit or loss comprises current and deferred tax. Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or items recognised directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

##### (a) Current tax

Current tax is the expected taxes payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the financial year, using the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous financial years.

##### (b) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the statements of financial position. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences, unutilised tax losses, unabsorbed capital allowances and unused tax credits, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unutilised tax losses, unabsorbed capital allowances and unused tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is not recognised if the temporary differences arise from the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction which is not a business combination and that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit. In addition, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiary companies, except where the Group is able to control the reversal timing of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow the benefit of part or all of that deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Where investment properties are carried at fair value in accordance with the accounting policy as disclosed in Note 3.4 to the financial statements, the amount of deferred tax recognised is measured using the tax rates that would apply on sale of those assets at their carrying value at the reporting date unless the property is depreciable and is held within the business model whose objective is to consume substantially all the economic benefits embodied in the property over time, rather than through sale.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.17 Income tax (Continued)

##### (b) Deferred tax (Continued)

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle their income tax recoverable and income tax payable on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

##### (c) Sales and services tax

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of sales and services tax, except:

- where the sales and services tax incurred in a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the sales and services tax is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and
- receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of sales tax included.

The net amount of sales and services tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statements of financial position.

#### 3.18 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") data for its ordinary shares.

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period, adjusted for own shares held.

Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

#### 3.19 Operating segment

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the chief operating decision maker, which is the Chairperson of Group Executive Committee, to make strategic decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.20 Fair value measurements

Fair value of an asset or a liability, except for lease transactions, is determined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The measurement assumes that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market.

For a non-financial asset, the fair value measurement takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group and the Company use observable market data as far as possible. Fair value is categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the input used in the valuation technique as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group and the Company can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The Group and the Company recognise transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy as of the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers.

#### 3.21 Contingencies

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of uncertain future event(s) not wholly within the control of the Group and of the Company.

Contingent liability is also referred as a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:

- (a) it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
- (b) the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognised in the statements of financial position.

#### 3.22 Contract costs

##### (a) Recognition and measurement

Contract costs include costs of obtaining and fulfilling a contract.

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract are those costs that the Group incurs to obtain a contract with a customer which they would not have incurred if the contract had not been obtained. The incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer are recognised as part of contract costs when the Group expects those costs are recoverable.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.22 Contract costs (Continued)

##### (a) Recognition and measurement (Continued)

The costs incurred in fulfilling a contract with a customer which are not within the scope of another MFRSs, such as MFRS 102 *Inventories*, MFRS 116 *Property, Plant and Equipment* or MFRS 138 *Intangible Assets*, are recognised as part of contract costs when all of the following criteria are met:

- (a) the costs relate directly to a contract or to an anticipated contract that can be specifically identified;
- (b) the costs generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future; and
- (c) the costs are expected to be recovered.

##### (b) Amortisation

The costs of obtaining and fulfilling a contract are amortised on a systematic basis that is consistent with the transfer to the customer of the goods or services to which the asset relates, i.e. in accordance with the pattern of transfer of goods or services to which the asset relates. The amortisation shall be updated subsequently to reflect any significant change to the expected timing of transfer to the customer of the goods or services to which the asset relates in accordance with MFRS 108 *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimate and Errors*.

##### (c) Impairment

Impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the contract cost exceeds:

- (a) the remaining amount of consideration that the Group expects to receive in exchange for the goods or services to which the asset relates; less
- (b) the costs that relate directly to providing those goods or services and that have not been recognised as expenses.

Before an impairment loss is recognised for contract costs, the Group shall recognise any impairment loss for assets related to the contract that are recognised in accordance with another MFRSs, such as MFRS 102, MFRS 116 and MFRS 138. The Group shall include the resulting carrying amount of the contract costs in the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit to which it belongs for the purpose of applying MFRS 136 *Impairment of Assets* to that cash-generating unit.

An impairment loss is reversed when the impairment conditions no longer exist or have improved. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss.

The Group has applied the practical expedient to recognise the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred if the amortisation period of the asset that the Group otherwise would have recognised is one year or less.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.23 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group and the Company have a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions that are determined based on the expected future cash flows to settle the obligation are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provisions due to passage of time is recognised as finance costs.

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

Significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have significant effect in determining the amount recognised in the financial year include the following:

#### 4.1 Fair value of investment properties (Note 6)

The Group carries its investment properties at fair value, with changes in fair values being recognised in profit or loss. Significant judgement is required in estimating the fair value which may be derived based on different valuation method determined to be appropriate and the use of key assumptions. In making the judgement, the Group engaged an external independent valuer to determine the fair value as at end of the reporting period.

#### 4.2 Impairment of receivables and contract assets (Notes 13 and 15)

The impairment provisions for receivables and contract assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rate. The Group uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting inputs to the expected credit losses ("ECL") calculation, based on the Group's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward-looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forward-looking estimates and ECL is a significant estimate. The amount of ECL is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions over the expected lives of the receivables and contract assets. The Group's assessment of the indicators, historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future.

#### 4.3 Construction revenue (Note 23)

The Group recognised construction revenue in profit or loss by using the progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation. The progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation is determined by the proportion that construction costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total construction costs.

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### **4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (CONTINUED)**

#### **4.3 Construction revenue (Note 23) (Continued)**

Significant judgement is required in determining the progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation, the extent of the construction costs incurred, the estimated total construction revenue and expenses, as well as potential exposure to liquidated and ascertained damages. In making the judgement, the Group evaluates based on past experience and by relying on the work of specialists.

#### **4.4 Impairment of goodwill (Note 10)**

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and at other times when such indicators exist. This requires an estimation of the value-in-use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill is allocated. When value-in-use calculations are undertaken, the Group uses its judgement to decide the discount rate to be applied in the recoverable amount calculation and assumptions supporting the underlying cash flow projections, including forecast revenue and gross profit margin. Cash flows that are projected based on those inputs or assumptions may have a significant effect on the Group's financial position and results if the actual cash flows are less than the expected.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Group	Freehold land RM	Buildings RM	Equipment, furniture and fittings RM	Light equipment RM	Motor vehicles RM	Plant and machineries RM	Building-in-progress RM	Right-of-use assets RM	Total RM
<b>2019</b>									
<b>Cost</b>									
At 1 January	3,044,094	21,720,428	7,430,203	2,767,810	3,675,301	22,724,058	541,960	-	61,903,854
- As previously reported	-	-	-	-	(2,140,286)	(12,914,300)	-	15,054,586	-
- Effect of adoption of MFRS 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted balance at 1 January 2019	3,044,094	21,720,428	7,430,203	2,767,810	1,535,015	9,809,758	541,960	15,054,586	61,903,854
Additions	-	72,111	626,127	-	8,060	-	1,115,800	1,272,000	3,094,098
Reclassifications	-	-	-	-	287,086	-	-	(287,086)	-
Disposals	-	-	(5,030)	-	(250,840)	-	-	-	(255,870)
Written off	-	-	-	-	-	(2,156,464)	-	-	(2,156,464)
At 31 December	3,044,094	21,792,539	8,051,300	2,767,810	1,579,321	7,653,294	1,657,760	16,039,500	62,585,618
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>									
At 1 January	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- As previously reported	-	-	-	-	1,840,620	13,206,637	-	-	26,009,542
- Effect of adoption of MFRS 16	-	2,652,407	5,918,553	2,391,325	(490,584)	(3,499,498)	-	3,990,082	-
Adjusted balance at 1 January 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation for the financial year	-	2,652,407	5,918,553	2,391,325	1,350,036	9,707,139	-	3,990,082	26,009,542
Reclassifications	-	1,160,203	572,684	71,056	124,014	37,883	-	3,193,184	5,159,024
Disposals	-	-	-	-	183,978	-	-	(183,978)	-
Written off	-	-	(587)	-	(217,205)	-	-	-	(217,792)
At 31 December	-	3,812,610	6,490,650	2,462,381	1,440,823	7,588,558	-	6,999,288	28,794,310
<b>Carrying amount at 31 December 2019</b>	3,044,094	17,979,929	1,560,650	305,429	138,498	64,736	1,657,760	9,040,212	33,791,308

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

Group	Freehold land RM	Buildings RM	Equipment, furniture and fittings RM	Light equipment RM	Motor vehicles RM	Plant and machineries RM	Building- in- progress RM	Total RM
<b>2018</b>								
<b>Cost</b>								
At 1 January	3,044,094	21,355,250	7,010,563	2,561,110	4,118,408	21,223,182	-	59,312,607
Additions	-	365,178	454,350	337,100	612,973	4,952,300	541,960	7,263,861
Disposals	-	-	(32,350)	(18,500)	(1,056,080)	(862,000)	-	(1,968,930)
Written off	-	-	(2,360)	(111,900)	-	(2,589,424)	-	(2,703,684)
At 31 December	3,044,094	21,720,428	7,430,203	2,767,810	3,675,301	22,724,058	541,960	61,903,854
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>								
At 1 January	-	1,765,705	5,406,512	2,486,112	2,028,153	14,533,080	-	26,219,562
Depreciation for the financial year	-	886,702	544,930	35,613	590,062	2,124,981	-	4,182,288
Disposals	-	-	(32,350)	(18,500)	(777,595)	(862,000)	-	(1,690,445)
Written off	-	-	(539)	(111,900)	-	(2,589,424)	-	(2,701,863)
At 31 December	-	2,652,407	5,918,553	2,391,325	1,840,620	13,206,637	-	26,009,542
<b>Carrying amount at 31 December 2018</b>	3,044,094	19,068,021	1,511,650	376,485	1,834,681	9,517,421	541,960	35,894,312

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

<b>Company</b>	<b>Equipment, furniture and fittings RM</b>
<b>2019</b>	
<b>Cost</b>	
At 1 January/31 December	14,465
<hr/>	
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>	
At 1 January/31 December	14,465
<hr/>	
<b>Carrying amount at 31 December 2019</b>	<b>–</b>
<hr/>	
<b>2018</b>	
<b>Cost</b>	
At 1 January/31 December	14,465
<hr/>	
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>	
At 1 January/31 December	14,465
<hr/>	
<b>Carrying amount at 31 December 2018</b>	<b>–</b>

**(a) Assets pledged as security**

Included in buildings are office units with a total carrying amount of RM16,142,940 (2018: RM16,472,388) pledged for credit facilities granted to the Company as disclosed in Note 21 to the financial statements.

The right-of-use assets are pledged as security for the related lease liabilities/finance lease liabilities as disclosed in Note 21 to the financial statements.

**(b) Right-of-use assets**

The Group leases several assets including motor vehicles and plant and machineries.

Information about leases for which the Group is a lessee is presented below:

<b>Group</b>	<b>Motor vehicles RM</b>	<b>Plant and machineries RM</b>	<b>Total RM</b>
<b>Carrying amount</b>			
At 1 January 2019	1,649,702	9,414,802	11,064,504
Additions	–	1,272,000	1,272,000
Depreciation	(428,057)	(2,765,127)	(3,193,184)
Reclassifications	(103,108)	–	(103,108)
<hr/>			
At 31 December 2019	1,118,537	7,921,675	9,040,212

The Group leases motor vehicles and machineries under hire purchase agreement with lease terms of 3 to 5 years and options to purchase at the end of the lease term.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 6. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
<b>At fair value:</b>		
At 1 January	299,327,612	304,327,612
Net gain/(loss) arising from fair value adjustment	2,000,000	(5,000,000)
At 31 December	301,327,612	299,327,612

(a) Included in the investment properties are:

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
<b>At fair value:</b>		
Buildings on freehold land	194,800,000	192,800,000
Buildings on leasehold land	106,527,612	106,527,612
At 31 December	301,327,612	299,327,612

(b) The following are recognised in profit or loss in respect of income generating investment properties:

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
Rental income	11,127,692	15,231,206
Direct operating expenses	(6,525,881)	(5,049,415)

(c) Investment properties of the Group with a total fair value of RM276,127,612 (2018: RM276,127,612) are pledged for credit facilities granted to the Group as disclosed in Note 21 to the financial statements.

(d) The investment properties are stated at fair value, which has been determined based on valuations at the end of the reporting period. Valuations are performed by an independent accredited valuer as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018. The fair value of the investment properties has been determined using the comparison method.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 6. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (CONTINUED)

(e) Fair value of investment properties is categorised as follows:

Group	Level 1 RM	Level 2 RM	Level 3 RM	Total RM
<b>2019</b>				
Office, retails, shoplots and car parks	–	301,327,612	–	301,327,612
<b>2018</b>				
Office, retails, shoplots and car parks	–	299,327,612	–	299,327,612

#### Level 2 fair value

Level 2 fair value of properties have been derived using the comparison method that reflects recent transaction prices for similar properties in close proximity and where necessary, adjusted for location, accessibility, visibility, time, terrain, size, tenure and other differences. The most significant input into this valuation approach is price per square foot of comparable properties.

#### Highest and best use

In estimating the fair value of the properties, the highest and best use of the properties is their current use.

#### Policy on transfer between levels

The fair value of an asset to be transferred between levels is determined as of the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer.

#### Transfer between Level 1 and Level 2

There is no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2 fair values during the financial year ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018.

#### 7. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

	Company	
	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>Unquoted shares, at cost</b>		
At 1 January/31 December	106,365,270	106,365,270

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 7. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

The details of the subsidiary companies, all of which are incorporated in Malaysia are as follows:

Name of company	Effective ownership interest and voting interest		Principal activities
	2019 %	2018 %	
<b><i>Direct subsidiary companies</i></b>			
3 Two Square Sdn. Bhd.	100	100	Property investment and property development
CB Land Sdn. Bhd.	100	100	Property investment and property development
CBTech (M) Sdn. Bhd.	100	100	Mechanical and electrical engineering services
Crest Builder International Sdn. Bhd.	100	100	Investment holding
Crest Builder Sdn. Bhd.	100	100	Construction
CB Infrastructure Sdn. Bhd.	100	100	Construction
Damansara One Sdn. Bhd.	100	100	Property investment and property development
Nepfield Sdn. Bhd.	100	100	Property investment and property development
Vertical Success Sdn. Bhd.	100	100	Property investment and property development
Jalur Elit Sdn. Bhd.	100	100	Property investment and property development
<b><i>Held through Crest Builder Sdn. Bhd.</i></b>			
Crestland Development Sdn. Bhd.	100	100	Property investment and property development
Landasan Bayu Sdn. Bhd.	51	51	Property investment and property development

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 7. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

The details of the subsidiary companies, all of which are incorporated in Malaysia are as follows (Continued):

Name of company	Effective ownership interest and voting interest		Principal activities
	2019 %	2018 %	
<b><i>Held through Crest Builder International Sdn. Bhd.</i></b>			
Unitapah Sdn. Bhd.	51	51	Concession holder
Intan Sekitar Sdn. Bhd.	51	51	Property investment and property development
K L Waterfront Development Sdn. Bhd.	51	51	Property investment and property development

#### Non-controlling interests in subsidiary companies

The financial information of the Group's subsidiary companies that have non-controlling interests ("NCI") are as follows:

	2019				Total RM
	Unitapah Sdn. Bhd. RM	Landasan Bayu Sdn. Bhd. RM	Intan Sekitar Sdn. Bhd. RM	Other immaterial subsidiary companies RM	
NCI percentage of ownership interest and voting interest	49%	49%	49%	49%	
Carrying amount of NCI	17,320,702	24,495	(2,150,066)	229,149	15,424,280
Profit/(Loss) allocated to NCI	2,885,969	(4,563,980)	(650,962)	(3,336)	(2,332,309)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 7. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

#### Non-controlling interests in subsidiary companies (Continued)

The financial information of the Group's subsidiary companies that have non-controlling interests ("NCI") are as follows (Continued):

#### Summarised financial information before intra-group elimination:

	Unitapah Sdn. Bhd. RM	Landasan Bayu Sdn. Bhd. RM	Intan Sekitar Sdn. Bhd. RM
<b>Summarised statement of financial position as at 31 December 2019</b>			
Non-current assets	410,519,416	–	2,213,876
Current assets	82,861,683	50,529	287,087,862
Non-current liabilities	(415,846,487)	–	(19,360,106)
Current liabilities	(38,186,241)	(540)	(274,329,522)
Net assets/(liabilities)	39,348,371	49,989	(4,387,890)
<b>Summarised statement of comprehensive income for the financial year ended 31 December 2019</b>			
Revenue	45,199,028	–	–
Profit/(Loss) for the financial year	5,889,732	(9,314,244)	(1,328,494)
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	5,889,732	(9,314,244)	(1,328,494)
<b>Summarised cash flows information for the financial year ended 31 December 2019</b>			
Cash from/(used in) operating activities	45,107,487	21,740,179	(15,383,902)
Cash from investing activities	1,588,677	–	28
Cash (used in)/from financing activities	(49,324,467)	(21,840,230)	15,384,122
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(2,628,303)	(100,051)	248
Dividends paid to NCI	–	–	–

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 7. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

#### Non-controlling interests in subsidiary companies (Continued)

The financial information of the Group's subsidiary companies that have non-controlling interests ("NCI") are as follows (Continued):

	2018				Total RM
	Unitapah Sdn. Bhd. RM	Landasan Bayu Sdn. Bhd. RM	Intan Sekitar Sdn. Bhd. RM	Other immaterial subsidiary companies RM	
NCI percentage of ownership interest and voting interest	49%	49%	49%	49%	
Carrying amount of NCI	14,434,733	4,588,474	(1,499,104)	232,486	17,756,589
Profit/(Loss) allocated to NCI	2,130,078	(28,795)	(250,121)	(6,058)	1,845,104

#### Summarised financial information before intra-group elimination:

	Unitapah Sdn. Bhd. RM	Landasan Bayu Sdn. Bhd. RM	Intan Sekitar Sdn. Bhd. RM
<b>Summarised statement of financial position as at 31 December 2018</b>			
Non-current assets	420,181,853	-	2,896,877
Current assets	84,565,625	33,331,125	273,241,157
Non-current liabilities	(435,576,727)	-	(16,682,332)
Current liabilities	(35,712,112)	(23,966,892)	(262,515,098)
Net assets/(liabilities)	33,458,639	9,364,233	(3,059,396)

#### Summarised statement of comprehensive income for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

Revenue	46,031,485	-	-
Profit/(Loss) for the financial year	4,347,098	(58,765)	(510,452)
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	4,347,098	(58,765)	(510,452)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 7. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

#### Non-controlling interests in subsidiary companies (Continued)

The financial information of the Group's subsidiary companies that have non-controlling interests ("NCI") are as follows (Continued):

#### Summarised financial information before intra-group elimination (Continued):

	Unitapah Sdn. Bhd. RM	Landasan Bayu Sdn. Bhd. RM	Intan Sekitar Sdn. Bhd. RM
<b>Summarised cash flows information for the financial year ended 31 December 2018</b>			
Cash from/(used in) operating activities	45,889,039	(5,367,878)	(7,543,973)
Cash from/(used in) investing activities	1,906,766	100,000	(201,057)
Cash (used in)/from financing activities	(50,497,993)	5,367,772	7,745,041
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(2,702,188)	99,894	11
Dividends paid to NCI	-	-	-

### 8. GOLF CLUB MEMBERSHIP

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
<b>At cost</b>		
At 1 January/31 December	54,000	54,000

### 9. INVENTORIES

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
<b>Non-current</b>		
Land held for development - Development costs	18,301,531	2,678,549

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 9. INVENTORIES (CONTINUED)

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
<b>Current</b>		
Property under development		
- Freehold land	–	7,547,626
- Leasehold land	217,807,293	217,746,564
- Development costs	62,069,266	70,353,166
Completed properties	22,998,071	21,467,468
	302,874,630	317,114,824
	321,176,161	319,793,373

- (a) The Group's cost of inventories recognised as an expense in cost of sales during the financial year amounted to RM25,322,196 (2018: RM126,268,451).
- (b) The cost of inventories of the Group recognised as an expense in administrative expenses during the financial year in respect of write-off of development costs for property under development was RM6,049,422 (2018: RM Nil), as a result of the mutual termination of the Joint Development Agreement for the development of a land.
- (c) In the previous financial year, freehold land included in property under development with a carrying amount of RM7,547,626 was pledged to financial institutions for credit facilities as disclosed in Note 21 to the financial statements.
- (d) Completed properties of RM13,159,864 (2018: RM13,159,864) are pledged to financial institutions for credit facilities as disclosed in Note 21 to the financial statements.

#### 10. GOODWILL

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
At 1 January/31 December	33,608,137	33,608,137

##### (a) Impairment test of goodwill

Goodwill arising from business combination is allocated to the following Group's CGUs which are also the reportable operating segments, representing the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purpose.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 10. GOODWILL (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Impairment test of goodwill (Continued)

The carrying amount of goodwill allocated to the CGU is as follows:

	Construction RM	Investment holding RM	Property development RM	Total RM
<b>2019</b>	33,561,766	32,988	13,383	33,608,137
<b>2018</b>	33,561,766	32,988	13,383	33,608,137

#### (b) Key assumptions used in value-in-use calculations

The goodwill allocated to investment holding and property development segments are not significant in comparison with the Group's total carrying amount of goodwill.

The recoverable amount of CGU has been determined based on value-in-use calculations using cash flow projections based on financial forecasts approved by the directors for the next five years (2018: next three years). Cash flows beyond 5-year period are extrapolated. The key assumptions used for value-in-use calculations are:

	2019		2018	
	Discount rate %	Gross profit margin %	Discount rate %	Gross profit margin %
Construction	15	10	16	9

The following describes each key assumption on which the directors have used in the cash flows projections for the purposes of impairment testing of goodwill:

- (i) Discount rate – based on the industry weighted average cost of capital of the CGU. The discount rate applied to the cash flow projections is pre-tax and reflects estimate of the risk specific to the CGU at the date of assessment.
- (ii) Gross profit margin – based on the range of forecasted margin for projects.

#### (c) Sensitivity to changes in assumptions

Based on the sensitivity analysis performed, the directors believe that there is no reasonably possible change in key assumptions that would cause the carrying values of the CGU to exceed its recoverable amount.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 11. OPERATING FINANCIAL ASSET

	<b>2019</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>2018</b>
	<b>RM</b>		<b>RM</b>
Non-current	290,607,950		299,336,837
Current	8,727,493		7,756,682
	299,335,443		307,093,519

The Group had entered into a concession agreement with the Government of Malaysia and Universiti Teknologi MARA (“UiTM”) on 4 May 2010 to design, develop, construct the Facilities and Infrastructure and to perform the maintenance works for a period of 23 years comprising 3 years of construction works and 20 years of maintenance works (“Maintenance Period”). Upon expiry of the concession period, the Group is required to handover the Facilities and Infrastructure at no cost to UiTM, except for fair wear and tear, in a well-maintained condition.

UiTM will pay the Group throughout the Maintenance Period concession charges which comprise availability charges for the availability of the facilities and infrastructure and maintenance charges for the provision of maintenance works in accordance with the provisions of the concession agreement. The Group and UiTM may make request in writing for the review of the maintenance charges at the interval of every five years after the maintenance commencement date, subject to the Government’s approval.

The operating financial asset represents the fair value of the consideration receivable for the construction services delivered during the stage of construction. It carries an imputed interest rate of 11.85% (2018: 11.85%) per annum and is repayable in the form of availability charges upon fulfilment of the terms and conditions in the concession agreement.

#### 12. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)

Deferred tax assets/(liabilities) relates to the following:

	<b>At 1</b>	<b>Recognised</b>	<b>At 31</b>	<b>Recognised</b>	<b>At 31</b>
<b>Group</b>	<b>January</b>	<b>in profit</b>	<b>December</b>	<b>in profit</b>	<b>December</b>
	<b>2018</b>	<b>or loss</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>or loss</b>	<b>2019</b>
	<b>RM</b>	<b>RM</b>	<b>RM</b>	<b>RM</b>	<b>RM</b>
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>					
Property development	5,889,486	(939,565)	4,949,921	(1,306,586)	3,643,335
Unabsorbed capital allowances	13,864,651	4,770,889	18,635,540	(4,613,032)	14,022,508
Unutilised tax losses	1,360,770	488,447	1,849,217	3,354,224	5,203,441
Provisions	–	–	–	978,409	978,409
Deferred rental income	–	–	–	34,897	34,897
	21,114,907	4,319,771	25,434,678	(1,552,088)	23,882,590

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 12. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (CONTINUED)

Deferred tax assets/(liabilities) relates to the following (Continued):

Group	At 1 January 2018 RM	Recognised in profit or loss RM	At 31 December 2018 RM	Recognised in profit or loss RM	At 31 December 2019 RM
<b>Deferred tax liabilities</b>					
Property, plant and equipment	(171,756)	33,917	(137,839)	26,883	(110,956)
Investment properties	(6,073,645)	(5,573,644)	(11,647,289)	(200,000)	(11,847,289)
Operating financial asset	(25,245,094)	(2,806,260)	(28,051,354)	(2,599,151)	(30,650,505)
	(31,490,495)	(8,345,987)	(39,836,482)	(2,772,268)	(42,608,750)
	(10,375,588)	(4,026,216)	(14,401,804)	(4,324,356)	(18,726,160)

	Group	
	2019 RM	2018 RM
Deferred tax assets	8,846,072	10,499,812
Deferred tax liabilities	(27,572,232)	(24,901,616)
	(18,726,160)	(14,401,804)

The deferred tax assets are recognised based on projected future taxable profits of the subsidiary companies from property projects to the extent that it is probable that the profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The availability of unutilised tax losses for offsetting against future taxable profits of the respective subsidiary companies in Malaysia are subject to requirements under the Income Tax Act 1967 and guidelines issued by the tax authority.

#### Unrecognised deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items (stated at gross):

	Group	
	2019 RM	2018 RM
Deductible temporary differences	19,987,748	22,071,348
Unutilised tax losses	1,861,586	–
	21,849,334	22,071,348

The unutilised tax losses, which are available for offset against future taxable profits of a subsidiary company, will expire in financial year 2026.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 13. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	Note	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
<b>Non-current:</b>			
<b>Non-trade</b>	(b)		
Other receivables		–	4,851,000
Total other receivables (non-current)		–	4,851,000
<b>Current:</b>			
<b>Trade</b>	(a)		
Trade receivables from contract with customers		92,812,942	101,316,944
Retention sums from contract with customers		60,468,080	53,973,677
Less: Allowance for impairment losses		153,281,022 (20,243,451)	155,290,621 (20,265,558)
		133,037,571	135,025,063
<b>Non-trade</b>	(b)		
Other receivables		56,474,439	65,897,250
Less: Allowance for impairment losses		(7,515,844)	(17,208,804)
		48,958,595	48,688,446
GST refundable		1,407,902	837,842
Advances made to suppliers and sub-contractors		3,236,032	2,355,833
Deposits		10,563,950	20,039,167
Prepayments		1,676,588	2,343,324
		65,843,067	74,264,612
Total trade and other receivables (current)		198,880,638	209,289,675
<b>Total trade and other receivables (non-current and current)</b>		198,880,638	214,140,675

#### (a) Trade

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and normal credit terms offered by the Group range from 7 to 90 days (2018: 7 to 90 days) from the date of invoices. Other credit terms are assessed and approved on a case by case basis.

Included in trade receivables of the Group is an amount of RM8,445,251 (2018: RM13,245,251) due from a company in which a director has interest.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 13. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

##### (a) Trade (Continued)

Included in the trade receivables and retention sums of the Group are amounts of RM14,749,849 (2018: RM14,749,849) due from a customer with contract under dispute. The dispute involves a subsidiary company of the Company, Crest Builder Sdn. Bhd. ("CBSB") which was employed by the customer as the main contractor to complete a project. Due to, amongst others, the failure by the customer to make timely payment to CBSB, CBSB contended that the customer had repudiated the contract and thereby, terminating the contract by accepting the repudiation in September 2011. Subsequently, the customer issued a Notice of Reference of Arbitration on 8 May 2012 to refer the dispute to arbitration.

The customer is claiming against CBSB the total sum of RM94,685,625 including liquidated damages of RM6,580,000. However, CBSB contested all of the customer's claims and in turn counterclaims against the customer for the sum of RM31,084,049 and interest thereon and costs. The hearings for the arbitration are on-going.

No allowance or provision has been made in the financial statements of the Group as the directors have been advised by their solicitor that CBSB has a reasonable prospect of success in this claim and in resisting the customer's claim.

##### (b) Non-trade

Included in other receivables (non-current and current) of the Group are:

- (i) amounts of RM44,222,500 (2018: RM49,073,500) due from certain non-controlling shareholders of subsidiary companies which are non-trade in nature and interest free; and
- (ii) an amount of RM2,018,625 (2018: RM2,018,625) due from a company in which a director has interest. The amount is non-trade in nature, unsecured and interest free.

Included in deposits are amounts of RM2,000,000 (2018: RM2,000,000) and RM Nil (2018: RM15,397,597) placed with Prasarana Malaysia Berhad and Lembaga Getah Malaysia respectively for the development projects prior to the fulfilment of condition precedents as stated in the agreements. Once the condition precedents are fulfilled, the amount will be recognised as land cost in inventories. During the financial year, the deposit placed with Lembaga Getah Malaysia of RM15,397,597 has been refunded to the Group.

#### 14. AMOUNT DUE FROM/(TO) SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

The amount due from subsidiary companies is non-trade in nature, unsecured, interest free, repayable on demand and is expected to be settled in cash, except for an amount of RM82,284,304 (2018: RM81,165,991) which bears an effective interest rates ranging from 8.39% to 8.64% (2018: 8.20% to 8.54%) per annum.

The non-current amount due from subsidiary companies is not expected to be settled within the next twelve months and includes an amount of RM53,837,041 (2018: RM44,387,326) measured at amortised cost at imputed rate of 8.20% to 8.54% (2018: 8.20% to 8.54%) per annum.

The amount due to subsidiary companies are non-trade in nature, unsecured, interest free, repayable on demand and is expected to be settled in cash.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 15. CONTRACT ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
Contract assets relating to construction service contracts	71,613,322	69,640,698
Contract assets relating to property development contracts	–	60,278,204
<b>Total contract assets</b>	<b>71,613,322</b>	<b>129,918,902</b>
Contract liabilities relating to concession contract	13,776,585	11,379,522
Contract liabilities relating to construction service contracts	1,399,830	1,826,832
<b>Total contract liabilities</b>	<b>15,176,415</b>	<b>13,206,354</b>

Included in contract assets of the Group is an amount of RM16,334,200 (2018: RM16,334,200) relating to a contract under dispute with a customer as disclosed in Note 13(a) to the financial statements.

Contract liabilities relating to concession contract represent fund contributed by a customer for the purpose of periodic major repairs or capital replacements for the Facilities and Infrastructure of UiTM Campus which will be incurred in the following financial years.

#### Significant changes in contract balances

Group	2019		2018	
	Contract assets Increase/ (Decrease) RM	Contract liabilities Increase/ (Decrease) RM	Contract assets Increase/ (Decrease) RM	Contract liabilities Increase/ (Decrease) RM
Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the financial year	–	(7,432,450)	–	(3,842,228)
Increase due to progress billings and cash received, but revenue not recognised	–	9,402,511	–	3,239,110
Increase due to unbilled revenue recognised during the year	70,094,719	–	120,339,874	–
Transfers from contract assets recognised at the beginning of the year to receivables	(128,400,299)	–	(76,228,624)	–

### 16. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS

The short term investments are in respect of investment in quoted unit trust funds placed with fund management companies and are redeemable with one day notice.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 17. FIXED DEPOSITS PLACED WITH LICENSED BANKS

- (a) The fixed deposits placed with licensed banks of the Group and of the Company earn interest at rate ranging from 1.58% to 3.40% (2018: 1.58% to 3.40%) and 1.58% to 1.74% (2018: 1.58% to 1.73%) per annum respectively.
- (b) Included in fixed deposits of the Group are:
- (i) an amount of RM29,849 (2018: RM28,910), which is pledged for the purpose as a guarantee for performance bonds issued in favour of third parties in respect of projects undertaken by a subsidiary company; and
  - (ii) an amount of RM53,976,309 (2018: RM59,104,990), which is part of security arrangements of Sukuk Murabahah, and therefore restricted from general use of the Group.
- (c) Included in fixed deposits of the Group and of the Company are deposits amounting to RM3,080,593 and RM3,080,593 (2018: RM3,080,593 and RM3,080,593) respectively, which are pledged for the purpose as a debt services reserve for term loan of the Group and of the Company as disclosed in Note 21 to the financial statements.

### 18. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

Included in cash and bank balances of the Group are:

- (i) an amount of RM3,652,754 (2018: RM3,653,506), which is part of security arrangements of Sukuk Murabahah, and therefore restricted from general use of the Group;
- (ii) an amount of RM454,577 (2018: RM1,894,760), which is held pursuant to Section 7A of the Housing Development (Control and Licensing) Act 1966 in Malaysia and therefore restricted from general use of the Group; and
- (iii) an amount of RM169,313 (2018: RM734,518), which is maintained in an escrow account.

### 19. SHARE CAPITAL

	Group and Company			
	2019		2018	
	Number of ordinary shares Unit	RM	Number of ordinary shares Unit	RM
<b>Issued and fully paid up:</b>				
At 1 January/31 December	176,921,657	181,190,804	176,921,657	181,190,804

Effective from 31 January 2017, the Companies Act 2016 abolished the concept of authorised share capital and par value of share capital.

The holders of ordinary shares (except treasury shares) are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 20. TREASURY SHARES

As at 31 December 2019, the Group and the Company held 14,041,100 (2018: 7,012,200) treasury shares out of its 176,921,657 issued and paid-up ordinary shares.

The directors of the Company are committed to enhance the value of the Company and its shareholders and believe that the share repurchase plan can be executed in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders.

During the financial year, the Company repurchased 7,028,900 (2018: 782,100) of its issued ordinary shares from the open market on Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad. The average price paid for the shares repurchased was approximately RM0.93 (2018: RM0.88) per share including transaction costs.

The share repurchase transactions were financed by internally generated funds. The shares repurchased are being held as treasury shares in accordance with Section 127 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia. There was no resale, cancellation or distribution of treasury shares during the financial year.

#### 21. LOANS AND BORROWINGS

	Note	Group		Company	
		2019 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>Non-current</b>					
Term loans	(a)	–	6,940,496	–	–
Sukuk Murabahah	(b)	356,484,770	378,669,687	–	–
Lease liabilities / Finance lease liabilities	(c)	6,048,078	9,732,768	–	–
		362,532,848	395,342,951	–	–
<b>Current</b>					
Term loans	(a)	6,977,497	15,715,315	–	8,065,791
Sukuk Murabahah	(b)	22,184,917	21,972,000	–	–
Lease liabilities / Finance lease liabilities	(c)	4,668,830	4,450,657	–	–
Bankers' acceptances	(d)	22,590,000	36,071,104	–	–
Revolving credits	(d)	62,683,657	77,782,787	–	–
Bank overdrafts	(d)	27,078,884	7,003,990	4,587,548	317,911
		146,183,785	162,995,853	4,587,548	8,383,702
<b>Total loans and borrowings</b>					
Term loans	(a)	6,977,497	22,655,811	–	8,065,791
Sukuk Murabahah	(b)	378,669,687	400,641,687	–	–
Lease liabilities / Finance lease liabilities	(c)	10,716,908	14,183,425	–	–
Bankers' acceptances	(d)	22,590,000	36,071,104	–	–
Revolving credits	(d)	62,683,657	77,782,787	–	–
Bank overdrafts	(d)	27,078,884	7,003,990	4,587,548	317,911
		508,716,633	558,338,804	4,587,548	8,383,702

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 21. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Term loans

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM	2018 RM
Current				
- not later than one year	6,977,497	15,715,315	–	8,065,791
Non-current				
- later than one year but not later than two years	–	6,940,496	–	–
	–	6,940,496	–	–
	6,977,497	22,655,811	–	8,065,791

The term loans of the Group and of the Company are denominated in Ringgit Malaysia.

Term loan 1 of the Company of RM Nil (2018: RM8,065,791) bears interest ranging from 8.39% to 8.64% (2018: 8.29% to 8.54%) per annum and is repayable by monthly instalments of RM726,000 over ten years commencing from the day of first drawdown and is secured as follows:

- (i) Loan agreement and third party Deed of Assignment of a leasehold investment property of the Group as disclosed in Note 6 to the financial statements;
- (ii) Corporate guarantee by a subsidiary company;
- (iii) Third party Deed of Assignment of rental proceeds from the property; and
- (iv) Charge over the monies in the Debt Services Reserve Account as disclosed in Note 17 to the financial statements.

Term loan 2 of a subsidiary company of RM6,977,497 (2018: RM14,590,020) bears interest ranging from 6.28% to 6.55% (2018: 6.29% to 6.55%) per annum and is repayable by monthly instalments of RM630,952 over seven years commencing from the day of first drawdown and is secured as follows:

- (i) First party legal charge over investment property as disclosed in Note 6 to the financial statements;
- (ii) Assignment by way of charge over all the interest, titles, rights and benefits to all insurance on the investment property;
- (iii) Assignment by way of charge over all rents and other monies payables and all the subsidiary company's rights, remedies and benefits under the tenancies executed and/or to be executed in respect of the investment property;
- (iv) A limited debenture by way of fixed and floating charge over the investment property;
- (v) A first legal charge over the rental/car park proceeds account to be opened and maintained by the subsidiary company; and
- (vi) Corporate guarantee by the Company.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 21. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

##### (b) Sukuk Murabahah

On 12 December 2014, Unitapah Sdn. Bhd. issued a sukuk facility based on the Shariah principles of Murabahah via a Tawarruq arrangement ("Sukuk Murabahah") of RM510 million in nominal value. The remaining tenure of the sukuk ranges from 0.5 to 14.5 years (2018: 0.5 to 15.5 years) with profit rate ranging from 6.12% to 7.65% (2018: 6.01% to 7.65%) per annum over nominal value.

	<b>2019</b>	<b>Group</b>
	<b>RM</b>	<b>2018</b>
		<b>RM</b>
Current		
- not later than one year	22,184,917	21,972,000
Non-current		
- later than one year but not later than two years	22,391,232	22,184,917
- later than two years but not later than five years	68,311,743	67,734,763
- more than five years	265,781,795	288,750,007
	356,484,770	378,669,687
	378,669,687	400,641,687

The Sukuk Murabahah is secured by the following:

- (i) Debenture evidencing a fixed and floating charge over a subsidiary company's present and future assets;
- (ii) First ranking charge and assignment of the designated accounts and the credit balances therein; and
- (iii) First ranking assignment of takaful policies, if any, in relation to the concession agreement with the security trustee designated as loss payee/mortgagee.

##### (c) Lease liabilities / Finance lease liabilities

Lease liabilities / Finance lease liabilities bear implicit interest rates ranging from 2.92% to 5.13% (2018: 2.97% to 5.22%) per annum.

Future minimum lease payments under hire purchase together with the present value of minimum lease payments are as follows:

	<b>2019</b>	<b>Group</b>
	<b>RM</b>	<b>2018</b>
		<b>RM</b>
Minimum lease payments:		
- not later than one year	5,136,013	5,087,190
- later than one year but not later than five years	6,355,073	10,447,487
	11,491,086	15,534,677
Less:		
Future finance charges	(774,178)	(1,351,252)
Present value of minimum lease payments	10,716,908	14,183,425

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 21. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

#### (c) Lease liabilities / Finance lease liabilities (Continued)

	2019 RM	Group	2018 RM
Represented by:			
Current			
- not later than one year	4,668,830		4,450,657
Non-current			
- later than one year but not later than five years	6,048,078		9,732,768
	10,716,908		14,183,425

The lease liabilities / finance lease liabilities of the Group are secured by the property, plant and equipment as disclosed in Note 5 to the financial statements.

#### (d) Bankers' acceptances, revolving credits and bank overdrafts

The other bank borrowings of the Group and of the Company are denominated in Ringgit Malaysia and bear interest at rate ranging from 4.52% to 8.70% (2018: 3.61% to 8.70%) and 8.39% to 8.64% (2018: 8.29% to 8.54%) per annum respectively.

Other bank borrowings of the Group and of the Company are secured by:

- (i) Facility agreement together with interest, commission and all other charges thereon;
- (ii) Second ranking legal charge to certain retail units as disclosed in Note 9 to the financial statements;
- (iii) A first party second fixed charge over certain investment properties as disclosed in Note 6 to the financial statements;
- (iv) Supplement agreement to extend the assignment of rental proceeds from certain investment properties executed between borrower and bank;
- (v) Second legal charge over a designated escrow account; and
- (vi) Corporate guarantee provided by the Company.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 22. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

	Note	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM	2019 RM	Company 2018 RM
<b>Non-current</b>					
<b>Non-trade</b>					
Landowner's entitlement	(a)	10,552,722	10,552,722	-	-
<b>Current</b>					
<b>Trade</b>					
Trade payables	(b)	70,172,321	76,357,749	-	-
Accruals	(c)	6,624,364	214,566	-	-
Retention sums		50,543,559	49,242,176	-	-
		127,340,244	125,814,491	-	-
<b>Non-trade</b>					
Other payables		3,245,864	18,737,400	103,157	234,434
Landowner's entitlement	(a)	200,737,615	200,676,886	-	-
GST payable		10,958	205,788	-	-
Deposits received		2,443,525	3,403,924	-	-
Accruals		8,659,616	9,562,721	216,136	224,100
Deferred rental income		145,406	120,911	-	-
		342,583,228	358,522,121	319,293	458,534
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>		<b>353,135,950</b>	<b>369,074,843</b>	<b>319,293</b>	<b>458,534</b>

#### (a) Landowner's entitlement

Landowner's entitlement represents cost payable for land development right pursuant to the Joint Land Development Agreement entered into with the landowner. Included in landowner's entitlement is an amount of RM14,017,337 (2018: RM13,956,608) to be settled in cash and is measured at amortised cost at imputed rate of 8.54% (2018: 8.54%) per annum.

#### (b) Trade payables

The Group's normal trade credit terms granted ranging from 30 to 60 days (2018: 30 to 60 days).

#### (c) Accruals

The accruals of the Group relate to the development costs of completed development projects.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 23. REVENUE

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>Revenue from contract with customers:</b>				
Construction contracts	347,789,267	289,490,207	–	–
Property development	41,635,025	178,342,458	–	–
Sales of completed properties	20,887,210	31,660,950	–	–
Sales of land held for development	–	34,000,000	–	–
Maintenance income	9,220,186	9,189,679	–	–
	419,531,688	542,683,294	–	–
<b>Revenue from other sources:</b>				
Rental income from investment properties	7,834,107	15,197,246	–	–
Interest income from banks	49,707	131,936	7,002,785	6,911,723
Income from short term investments	2,165,800	553,185	2,165,800	553,185
Dividend income from subsidiary companies	–	–	9,500,000	8,500,000
Finance income from concession contract	35,978,842	36,841,806	–	–
	46,028,456	52,724,173	18,668,585	15,964,908
	465,560,144	595,407,467	18,668,585	15,964,908

#### (a) Disaggregation of revenue

The Group reports the following segments: construction, concession arrangement, investment holding and property development in accordance with MFRS 8 *Operating Segments*. For the purpose of disclosure of disaggregation of revenue from contract with customers, it disaggregates revenue into major goods or services and timing of revenue recognition (i.e. goods transferred at a point in time or services transferred over time).

Group - 2019	Construction RM	Concession arrangement RM	Property development RM	Total RM
<b>Major goods or services</b>				
Construction services	341,239,187	–	–	341,239,187
Mechanical and engineering services	6,550,080	–	–	6,550,080
Sales of commercial properties	–	–	943,467	943,467
Sales of residential properties	–	–	19,943,743	19,943,743
Property under development	–	–	41,635,025	41,635,025
Maintenance income	–	9,220,186	–	9,220,186
	347,789,267	9,220,186	62,522,235	419,531,688

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 23. REVENUE (CONTINUED)

##### (a) Disaggregation of revenue (Continued)

Group - 2019	Construction RM	Concession arrangement RM	Property development RM	Total RM
<b>Timing of revenue recognition:</b>				
At a point in time	–	–	20,887,210	20,887,210
Over time	347,789,267	9,220,186	41,635,025	398,644,478
	347,789,267	9,220,186	62,522,235	419,531,688
<b>Group - 2018</b>				
<b>Major goods or services</b>				
Construction services	285,655,405	–	–	285,655,405
Mechanical and engineering services	3,834,802	–	–	3,834,802
Sales of commercial properties	–	–	14,249,210	14,249,210
Sales of residential properties	–	–	17,411,740	17,411,740
Property under development	–	–	178,342,458	178,342,458
Sales of land held for development	–	–	34,000,000	34,000,000
Maintenance income	–	9,189,679	–	9,189,679
	289,490,207	9,189,679	244,003,408	542,683,294
<b>Timing of revenue recognition:</b>				
At a point in time	–	–	65,660,950	65,660,950
Over time	289,490,207	9,189,679	178,342,458	477,022,344
	289,490,207	9,189,679	244,003,408	542,683,294

##### (b) Transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligation

As of 31 December 2019, the aggregate amounts of the transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligation are:

- (i) RM447.0 million (2018: RM290.3 million) and the Group will recognise this revenue as the properties or construction are completed, which is expected to occur over the next 3 years (2018: 3 years); and
- (ii) RM131.4 million (2018: RM140.8 million) and the Group will recognise this revenue as the maintenance services are performed, which is over the next 14 years (2018: 15 years).

The Group applies the practical expedient in paragraph 121(a) of MFRS 15 not to disclose information about remaining performance obligations that have original expected durations of one year or less.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 24. COST OF SALES

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
Costs of construction contracts	341,466,335	272,680,667
Costs of property development	9,897,728	113,241,184
Costs of sales of completed properties	15,424,468	13,027,267
Costs of disposal of land held for development	–	6,747,149
Costs of maintenance of investment properties	6,525,881	5,039,149
Costs of maintenance of facilities and infrastructure	8,727,589	8,645,373
	382,042,001	419,380,789

### 25. FINANCE INCOME

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
Income from short term investments	335,609	83,543
Interest income from banks	2,251,970	2,860,380
	2,587,579	2,943,923

### 26. FINANCE COSTS

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM	2019 RM	Company 2018 RM
Interest expense on:				
- bank overdrafts	948,538	1,250,773	64,159	182,853
- bankers' acceptances	1,795,737	2,206,856	–	–
- lease / finance lease	711,889	534,394	–	–
- revolving credits	4,620,141	5,419,153	–	–
- Sukuk Murabahah	24,259,720	24,147,993	–	–
- term loans	1,015,628	2,613,573	338,228	1,089,582
- others	–	548,959	–	–
Amortisation of discount on Sukuk Murabahah	3,028,000	3,247,588	–	–
	36,379,653	39,969,289	402,387	1,272,435

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 27. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

Other than disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following items have been charged/(credited) to arrive at profit before tax:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM	2018 RM
Auditors' remuneration				
- statutory audit:				
- current year	250,700	232,000	52,000	50,000
- under/(over) provision in prior years	38,700	(2,000)	22,500	(4,000)
- non-audit services	9,500	13,500	4,500	4,000
Compensation to a subsidiary company for loss on investment	-	-	5,100,000	-
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (Note 5)	5,159,024	4,182,288	-	-
Effect of revision of estimated receipt of amount due from subsidiary companies	-	-	1,946,459	4,026,697
Employee benefits expenses (Note 31)	17,730,423	16,089,481	198,000	198,047
Expenses related to short term leases - machineries / Hire of machineries	1,547,723	2,697,373	-	-
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(45,452)	(183,987)	-	-
Impairment losses on:				
- trade receivables	4,778,174	1,818,589	-	-
- other receivables	6,694	14,633,913	-	-
Net fair value (gain)/loss on investment properties (Note 6)	(2,000,000)	5,000,000	-	-
Property, plant and equipment written off	-	1,821	-	-
Reversal of impairment losses on:				
- trade receivables	(4,800,281)	(11,161,763)	-	-
- other receivables	(9,178,174)	(2,149,375)	-	-
Waiver of debt on amount due from a subsidiary company	-	-	1,112,685	-
Write-off of inventories - property under development	6,049,422	-	-	-

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 28. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>Current income tax</b>				
- current year	2,559,060	21,134,798	1,535,453	1,355,490
- (over)/under provision in prior years	(1,540,707)	939,313	(15,228)	(87,020)
	1,018,353	22,074,111	1,520,225	1,268,470
<b>Deferred tax</b>				
- current year	3,650,971	4,069,165	-	-
- under/(over) provision in prior years	673,385	(42,949)	-	-
	4,324,356	4,026,216	-	-
	5,342,709	26,100,327	1,520,225	1,268,470

Income tax is calculated at the Malaysian statutory income tax rate of 24% (2018: 24%) of the estimated assessable profit for the financial year.

The reconciliations from the tax amount at the statutory income tax rate to the Group's and the Company's tax expense are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM	2018 RM
Profit before tax	22,217,379	98,281,065	9,175,341	9,746,807
Tax at Malaysian statutory income tax rate of 24% (2018: 24%)	5,332,171	23,587,456	2,202,082	2,339,234
Tax effects arising from:				
- non-taxable income	(5,034,766)	(8,913,641)	(2,280,000)	(2,040,000)
- non-deductible expenses	5,965,909	7,667,527	1,613,371	1,056,256
- deferred tax assets not recognised previously	(1,657,799)	(1,728,186)	-	-
- deferred tax not recognised on tax losses and temporary differences	1,604,516	-	-	-
- change in Real Property Gain Tax rate on fair value surplus of investment properties	-	5,573,644	-	-
- reduced tax rate	-	(982,837)	-	-
- (over)/under provision of current and deferred tax in prior years	(867,322)	896,364	(15,228)	(87,020)
Income tax expense	5,342,709	26,100,327	1,520,225	1,268,470

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 29. EARNINGS PER SHARE

##### (a) Basic earnings per share

The basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the financial year, adjusted for treasury shares held.

	<b>2019</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>2018</b>
	<b>RM</b>		<b>RM</b>
Profit attributable to owners of the Company (RM)	19,206,979		70,335,634
<hr/>			
Number of shares in issue as of 1 January	169,909,457		170,691,557
Effect of purchase of treasury shares	(3,565,521)		(18,997)
<hr/>			
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue	166,343,936		170,672,560
<hr/>			
Basic earnings per share (sen)	11.55		41.21

Since the end of the financial year, the Company has repurchased 773,000 of its issued ordinary shares from the open market to be held as treasury shares. There have been no other transactions involving ordinary shares or potential ordinary shares since the reporting date and before the authorisation of these financial statements.

##### (b) Diluted earnings per share

The Group has no dilutive potential ordinary shares. At such, there is no dilutive effect on the earnings per share of the Group.

#### 30. DIVIDENDS ON ORDINARY SHARES

	<b>2019</b>	<b>2018</b>
	<b>RM</b>	<b>RM</b>
First and final 4.5 sen single-tier dividend in respect of financial year ended 31 December 2018	7,510,894	–
First and final 4 sen single-tier dividend in respect of financial year ended 31 December 2017	–	6,827,662
<hr/>		
	7,510,894	6,827,662

At the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, a first and final single-tier dividend of 3.5 sen per ordinary share based on the number of outstanding ordinary shares in issue (net of treasury shares) as at 31 December 2019 of 162,880,557 ordinary shares amounting to RM5,700,819 in respect of the current financial year ended 31 December 2019, will be proposed for the shareholders' approval. The financial statements for the current financial year do not reflect this proposed dividend. Such dividend, if approved by the shareholders, will be accounted for in the shareholders' equity as an appropriation of retained earnings in the financial year ending 31 December 2020.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 31. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM	2018 RM
Salaries, bonus, overtime and allowances	15,565,572	14,134,361	198,000	198,047
Defined contribution plan ("EPF")	1,703,805	1,564,129	-	-
Other staff related expenses	461,046	390,991	-	-
	17,730,423	16,089,481	198,000	198,047

Included in employee benefits expenses are directors' remuneration as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM	2018 RM
<u>Executive Directors</u> <u>(including Alternate Director) of the Company</u>				
- Salaries and other emoluments (included estimated benefits-in-kind)	2,198,878	1,971,528	-	-
<u>Non-Executive Directors of the Company</u>				
- Fees	198,000	198,047	198,000	198,047
Total directors' remuneration	2,396,878	2,169,575	198,000	198,047

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

### 32. LEASE COMMITMENTS

#### The Group as lessor

The Group leases several of its investment properties which have remaining lease term between one to three years.

The maturity analysis of the Group's lease payments, showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date are as follows:

	<b>2019</b>	<b>2018</b>
	<b>RM</b>	<b>RM</b>
Not later than one year	3,325,142	3,978,871
Later than one year but not later than five years	3,189,662	119,963
	6,514,804	4,098,834

Certain operating lease arrangements contain an option for the lessee to extend the original lease term by one to three years.

### 33. RELATED PARTIES

#### (a) Identification of related parties

Parties are considered to be related to the Group if the Group has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the party or exercise significant influence over the party in making financial and operational decisions, or vice versa, or where the Group and the party are subject to common control. Related parties may be individuals or other entities.

Related parties of the Group and the Company include:

- (i) Subsidiary companies;
- (ii) Companies in which directors have substantial financial interest;
- (iii) Corporate shareholders of subsidiary companies; and
- (iv) Key management personnel comprise persons (including the directors) having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities directly or indirectly.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 33. RELATED PARTIES (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Significant related party transactions and balances

Significant related party transactions other than disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>Transactions with: Subsidiary companies</b>				
Dividends received/ receivable	–	–	9,500,000	8,500,000
Interest income received/receivable	–	–	6,953,078	6,779,787
<b>Companies in which certain directors of the Company have interests</b>				
Rental received/ receivable	24,000	24,000	–	–
Reversal of impairment losses on trade and other receivables	4,800,000	5,252,625	–	–

Significant outstanding balances with related parties at the end of the reporting period are as disclosed in Notes 13 and 14 to the financial statements.

#### (c) Key management personnel remuneration

The remuneration of the key management personnel during the financial year is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM	2018 RM
<b>Directors of the Company and subsidiary companies</b>				
Directors' fees	198,000	198,047	198,000	198,047
Short-term employment benefits (included estimated benefits-in- kind)	3,895,228	3,443,715	–	–
Defined contribution plan ("EPF")	390,726	335,472	–	–
	4,483,954	3,977,234	198,000	198,047

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 34. SEGMENT REPORTING

The information reported to the Chairperson of Group Executive Committee, as the Group's chief operating decision maker, in making decisions to allocate resources to segments and to assess their performance is based on the nature of the industry (business segments) of the Group.

##### Measurement of reportable segments

Segment information is prepared in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the consolidated financial statements.

Segment statements of comprehensive income are profit earned or loss incurred by each segment with allocation of central administrative costs, non-operating investment revenue, finance costs, tax expense and other non-cash expenses. There are no significant changes from previous financial year in the measurement methods used to determine reported segment statements of comprehensive income.

There are varying levels of integration among Investment holding segment with Construction segment and Property development segment. This integration includes rental of properties, corporate support and provision of construction, mechanical and electrical engineering services. Inter-segment pricing is determined on a negotiated basis.

All the Group's assets are allocated to reportable segments.

All the Group's liabilities are allocated to reportable segments.

##### Business segments

For management purposes, the Group is organised into business units based on their products and services provided. The Group is organised into four main business segments as follows:

- (a) Construction – general construction, mechanical and electrical engineering services;
- (b) Concession arrangement – construction and maintenance of facilities and infrastructure;
- (c) Investment holding – investment in shares, properties and other investment activities; and
- (d) Property development – development of residential and commercial properties.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss.

##### Geographical segments

No information is prepared on the geographical segment as the Group principally operates within Malaysia.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 34. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

2019	Construction RM	Concession arrangement RM	Investment holding RM	Property development RM	Adjustments and eliminations RM	Note	Group RM
<b>Revenue</b>							
Revenue from external customers	347,789,267	45,199,028	10,049,614	62,522,235	–		465,560,144
Inter-segment revenue	66,205,557	–	17,621,127	–	(83,826,684)	(a)	–
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>413,994,824</b>	<b>45,199,028</b>	<b>27,670,741</b>	<b>62,522,235</b>	<b>(83,826,684)</b>		<b>465,560,144</b>
<b>Results</b>							
Segment results	7,033,505	35,515,726	13,824,718	3,898,159	(4,293,248)	(b)	55,978,860
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(3,707,425)	–	(127,263)	(1,180,108)	(144,228)	(b)	(5,159,024)
Finance costs	(4,367,620)	(28,702,468)	(3,676,398)	(1,260,623)	1,627,456	(b)	(36,379,653)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	44,865	–	–	587	–		45,452
Impairment losses on:							
- trade receivables	(4,778,174)	–	–	–	–		(4,778,174)
- other receivables	–	–	–	(6,694)	–		(6,694)
Income from short term investments	333,143	–	2,466	–	–		335,609
Interest income from banks	242	2,006,677	947	244,104	–		2,251,970
Net fair value gain on investment properties	–	–	–	2,000,000	–		2,000,000
Reversal of impairment losses on:							
- trade receivables	4,800,000	–	281	–	–		4,800,281
- other receivables	–	–	–	9,178,174	–		9,178,174
Write-off of inventories - property under development	–	–	–	(6,049,422)	–		(6,049,422)
Income tax expense	(971,497)	(2,930,203)	(1,799,408)	1,746,690	(1,388,291)	(b)	(5,342,709)
<b>Consolidated profit for the financial year</b>							<b>16,874,670</b>

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 34. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

2019	Construction RM	Concession arrangement RM	Investment holding RM	Property development RM	Adjustments and eliminations RM	Note	Group RM
<b>Assets</b>							
Segment assets	343,513,088	493,352,702	724,248,819	429,685,730	(625,368,571)	(c)	1,365,431,768
Golf club membership	54,000	-	-	-	-		54,000
Goodwill	33,561,766	-	32,988	13,383	-		33,608,137
Deferred tax assets	495,427	-	-	5,083,777	3,266,868	(c)	8,846,072
Current tax assets	3,217,256	28,397	192,100	1,496,335	-		4,934,088
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>380,841,537</b>	<b>493,381,099</b>	<b>724,473,907</b>	<b>436,279,225</b>	<b>(622,101,703)</b>		<b>1,412,874,065</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Segment liabilities	181,101,559	16,001,325	302,015,181	341,946,129	(472,751,829)	(d)	368,312,365
Loans and borrowings	69,195,272	423,669,687	50,822,501	10,029,173	(45,000,000)	(d)	508,716,633
Deferred tax liabilities	1,467	14,361,717	13,209,048	-	-		27,572,232
Current tax liabilities	-	-	409,203	-	-		409,203
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>250,298,298</b>	<b>454,032,729</b>	<b>366,455,933</b>	<b>351,975,302</b>	<b>(517,751,829)</b>		<b>905,010,433</b>

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 34. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

2018	Construction RM	Concession arrangement RM	Investment holding RM	Property development RM	Adjustments and eliminations RM	Note	Group RM
<b>Revenue</b>							
Revenue from external customers	289,490,207	46,031,485	15,882,367	244,003,408	-		595,407,467
Inter-segment revenue	134,834,665	-	16,447,837	-	(151,282,502)	(a)	-
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>424,324,872</b>	<b>46,031,485</b>	<b>32,330,204</b>	<b>244,003,408</b>	<b>(151,282,502)</b>		<b>595,407,467</b>
<b>Results</b>							
Segment results	11,520,360	36,382,333	32,598,816	50,966,124	15,980,284	(b)	147,447,917
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(2,992,636)	-	(89,826)	(1,299,468)	199,642	(b)	(4,182,288)
Finance costs	(5,606,975)	(31,766,632)	(9,110,666)	(3,941,710)	10,456,694	(b)	(39,969,289)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	183,987	-	-	-	-		183,987
Impairment losses on:							
- trade receivables	(1,818,589)	-	-	-	-		(1,818,589)
- other receivables	-	-	-	(14,633,913)	-		(14,633,913)
Income from short term investments	81,022	-	2,521	-	-		83,543
Interest income from banks	58	2,784,767	919	74,636	-		2,860,380
Net fair value loss on investment properties	-	-	(5,000,000)	-	-		(5,000,000)
Property, plant and equipment written off	(1,821)	-	-	-	-		(1,821)
Reversal of impairment losses on:							
- trade receivables	11,126,856	-	34,907	-	-		11,161,763
- other receivables	2,149,375	-	-	-	-		2,149,375
Income tax expense	(1,175,258)	(3,053,370)	(8,726,906)	(11,956,327)	(1,188,466)	(b)	(26,100,327)
<b>Consolidated profit for the financial year</b>							<b>72,180,738</b>

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 34. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

2018	Construction RM	Concession arrangement RM	Investment holding RM	Property development RM	Adjustments and eliminations RM	Note	Group RM
<b>Assets</b>							
Segment assets	353,503,953	504,747,478	699,440,252	482,512,612	(610,101,141)	(c)	1,430,103,154
Golf club membership	54,000	-	-	-	-		54,000
Goodwill	33,561,766	-	32,988	13,383	-		33,608,137
Deferred tax assets	954,832	-	-	4,889,821	4,655,159	(c)	10,499,812
Current tax assets	2,688,016	-	42	915,569	-		3,603,627
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>390,762,567</b>	<b>504,747,478</b>	<b>699,473,282</b>	<b>488,331,385</b>	<b>(605,445,982)</b>		<b>1,477,868,730</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Segment liabilities	187,251,474	13,671,769	260,429,361	371,723,013	(450,794,420)	(d)	382,281,197
Loans and borrowings	71,091,216	445,641,686	61,496,697	25,109,205	(45,000,000)	(d)	558,338,804
Deferred tax liabilities	2,069	11,907,041	12,936,436	56,070	-		24,901,616
Current tax liabilities	261,605	68,344	784,401	6,210,040	-		7,324,390
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>258,606,364</b>	<b>471,288,840</b>	<b>335,646,895</b>	<b>403,098,328</b>	<b>(495,794,420)</b>		<b>972,846,007</b>

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 34. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

Nature of adjustments and eliminations to arrive at amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements:

- (a) Inter-segment revenue are eliminated on consolidation;
- (b) Inter-segment transactions are eliminated on consolidation;
- (c) Inter-segment assets are eliminated on consolidation; and
- (d) Inter-segment liabilities are eliminated on consolidation.

#### Information about major customers

The following are major customers with revenue equal or more than 10% of the Group's total revenue:

	Revenue		Segment
	2019 RM	2018 RM	
Customer A	68,590,194	185,750,690	Construction
Customer B	136,836,191	47,900,119	Construction
Customer C	67,091,723	–	Construction

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### (a) Categories of financial instruments

The following table analyses the financial instruments in the statements of financial position by the classes of financial instruments to which they are assigned:

- (i) Fair value through profit or loss ("FVPL")
- (ii) Amortised cost

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Categories of financial instruments (Continued)

	Carrying amount RM	Amortised cost RM	FVPL RM
<b>At 31 December 2019</b>			
<b>Financial assets</b>			
<b>Group</b>			
Operating financial asset	299,335,443	299,335,443	-
Trade and other receivables *	190,560,116	190,560,116	-
Short term investments	61,686,794	-	61,686,794
Fixed deposits placed with licensed banks	57,086,752	57,086,752	-
Cash and bank balances	20,533,738	20,533,738	-
	629,202,843	567,516,049	61,686,794
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables #	155,706,586	155,706,586	-
Lease liabilities	10,716,908	10,716,908	-
Bankers' acceptances	22,590,000	22,590,000	-
Term loans	6,977,497	6,977,497	-
Revolving credits	62,683,657	62,683,657	-
Bank overdrafts	27,078,884	27,078,884	-
Sukuk Murabahah	378,669,687	378,669,687	-
	664,423,219	664,423,219	-
<b>At 31 December 2018</b>			
<b>Financial assets</b>			
<b>Group</b>			
Operating financial asset	307,093,519	307,093,519	-
Trade and other receivables *	191,206,079	191,206,079	-
Short term investments	40,079,385	-	40,079,385
Fixed deposits placed with licensed banks	62,214,493	62,214,493	-
Cash and bank balances	21,640,883	21,640,883	-
	622,234,359	582,154,974	40,079,385
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables #	171,475,144	171,475,144	-
Finance lease liabilities	14,183,425	14,183,425	-
Bankers' acceptances	36,071,104	36,071,104	-
Term loans	22,655,811	22,655,811	-
Revolving credits	77,782,787	77,782,787	-
Bank overdrafts	7,003,990	7,003,990	-
Sukuk Murabahah	400,641,687	400,641,687	-
	729,813,948	729,813,948	-

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Categories of financial instruments (Continued)

	Carrying amount RM	Amortised cost RM	FVPL RM
<b>At 31 December 2019</b>			
<b>Financial assets</b>			
<b>Company</b>			
Amount due from subsidiary companies	143,542,919	143,542,919	–
Short term investments	58,306,102	–	58,306,102
Fixed deposits placed with licensed banks	3,080,593	3,080,593	–
Cash and bank balances	115,012	115,012	–
	205,044,626	146,738,524	58,306,102
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Amount due to subsidiary companies	106,856,469	106,856,469	–
Other payables	319,293	319,293	–
Bank overdraft	4,587,548	4,587,548	–
	111,763,310	111,763,310	–
<b>At 31 December 2018</b>			
<b>Financial assets</b>			
<b>Company</b>			
Amount due from subsidiary companies	149,766,023	149,766,023	–
Short term investments	23,940,302	–	23,940,302
Fixed deposits placed with licensed banks	3,080,593	3,080,593	–
Cash and bank balances	115,012	115,012	–
	176,901,930	152,961,628	23,940,302
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Amount due to subsidiary companies	68,423,582	68,423,582	–
Other payables	458,534	458,534	–
Term loan	8,065,791	8,065,791	–
Bank overdraft	317,911	317,911	–
	77,265,818	77,265,818	–

\* exclude advances made to suppliers and sub-contractors, deposits for development projects, prepayments and GST refundable

# exclude deferred rental income, GST payable and landowner's entitlement

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

##### (b) Financial risk management

The Group and the Company seek to manage effectively the various risks namely credit risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk, to which the Group and the Company are exposed to in their operations. The Group's and the Company's overall financial risk management objective is to optimise value for their shareholders.

The Group's and the Company's exposure to the financial risks and the objectives, policies and processes put in place to manage these risks are discussed below:

##### (i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group and the Company that may arise on outstanding financial instruments should a counterparty default on its obligations.

The Group's exposure to credit risk primarily arises from its operating financial asset, trade receivables and contract assets while the Company's exposure to credit risk primarily arises from amount due from subsidiary companies. The maximum risk associated with recognised financial assets are the carrying amounts as presented in the statements of financial position.

Credit risk of the Group is controlled by the application of credit approvals, limits and monitoring procedures. Credit risk is minimised and monitored strictly by limiting the Group's association to business partners with high creditworthiness. If necessary, the Group may obtain collaterals from counter-parties as a mean of mitigating losses in the event of default.

##### **Operating financial asset, trade receivables and contract assets**

Other than the trade receivables and contract assets arising from the sale of development properties, the carrying amount of operating financial asset, trade receivables and contract assets are not secured by any collateral or supported by any other credit enhancements. In respect of trade receivables and contract assets arising from the sale of development properties, the Group mitigates its credit risk by withholding the transfer of registered ownership of the development properties until full settlement by the purchaser of the self-financed portion of the purchase consideration or upon undertaking of end-financier by the purchaser's end-financier. In determining the recoverability of these receivables, the Group considers any change in the credit quality of the receivables from the date the credit was initially granted up to the reporting date. The Group has adopted a policy of dealing with creditworthy counterparties as a mean of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults.

In managing credit risk, the Group periodically reviews the Group's credit risk exposure in respect of its trade receivables and takes appropriate actions to recover long overdue balances. At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether any of the trade receivables are credit impaired. A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets have occurred.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (i) Credit risk (Continued)

#### Operating financial asset, trade receivables and contract assets (Continued)

##### Credit risk concentration profile

The Group determines the credit risk concentration of its operating financial asset, trade receivables and contract assets by industry sector profile on an ongoing basis. The credit risk concentration profile of the Group's operating financial asset, trade receivables and contract assets at the reporting date are as follows:

##### Operating financial asset:

	2019		Group		2018	
	RM	%	RM	%	RM	%
Concession arrangement	299,335,443	100%	307,093,519			100%

##### Trade receivables:

	2019		Group		2018	
	RM	%	RM	%	RM	%
Construction	121,948,873	92%	109,352,632			81%
Property development	9,953,439	7%	21,275,338			16%
Others	1,135,259	1%	4,397,093			3%
	133,037,571	100%	135,025,063			100%

##### Contract assets:

	2019		Group		2018	
	RM	%	RM	%	RM	%
Construction	71,613,322	100%	69,640,698			54%
Property development	–	0%	60,278,204			46%
	71,613,322	100%	129,918,902			100%

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

##### (b) Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (i) Credit risk (Continued)

##### Operating financial asset, trade receivables and contract assets (Continued)

##### Credit risk concentration profile (Continued)

The Group applies the simplified approach to provide for impairment losses prescribed by MFRS 9, which permits the use of the lifetime expected credit loss ("ECL") allowance for all operating financial asset, trade receivables and contract assets. To measure the impairment losses, trade receivables may be grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The determination of ECL also incorporates economic conditions during the period of historical data, current conditions and forward-looking information on the economic conditions over the expected settlement period of the receivables. The Group believes that changes in economic conditions over these periods would not materially impact the impairment calculation of the receivables.

For concession and construction contracts, as there are only a few customers, the Group assesses the risk of each customer individually based on their financial capability, past trend of payments and other external information relating to the customers that are publicly available. For property development contracts, the Group determines the ECL rate for the group of customers based on actual credit loss experience over the past three years.

The information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's contract assets, operating financial asset and trade receivables as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 are as follows:

Group	Gross carrying amount RM	ECL allowance RM	Net balance RM
<b>At 31 December 2019</b>			
<b>Contract assets</b>			
Current (not past due)	71,613,322	–	71,613,322
<b>Operating financial asset</b>			
Current (not past due)	299,335,443	–	299,335,443
<b>Trade receivables</b>			
Current (not past due)	99,186,493	–	99,186,493
1 - 30 days past due	12,592,721	–	12,592,721
31 - 60 days past due	4,233,748	–	4,233,748
61 - 90 days past due	190,278	–	190,278
> 90 days past due	16,834,331	–	16,834,331
Credit impaired:			
- Individually assessed	20,243,451	(20,243,451)	–
	524,229,787	(20,243,451)	503,986,336

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (i) Credit risk (Continued)

#### Operating financial asset, trade receivables and contract assets (Continued)

##### Credit risk concentration profile (Continued)

The information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's contract assets, operating financial asset and trade receivables as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 are as follows (Continued):

Group	Gross carrying amount RM	ECL allowance RM	Net balance RM
<b>At 31 December 2018</b>			
<b>Contract assets</b>			
Current (not past due)	129,918,902	–	129,918,902
<b>Operating financial asset</b>			
Current (not past due)	307,093,519	–	307,093,519
<b>Trade receivables</b>			
Current (not past due)	87,930,817	–	87,930,817
1 - 30 days past due	14,032,692	–	14,032,692
31 - 60 days past due	7,920,990	–	7,920,990
61 - 90 days past due	1,547,023	–	1,547,023
> 90 days past due	23,593,541	–	23,593,541
Credit impaired:			
- Individually assessed	20,265,558	(20,265,558)	–
	592,303,042	(20,265,558)	572,037,484

The significant changes in the gross carrying amounts of contract assets, operating financial asset and trade receivables do not contribute to changes in the impairment loss allowance during the financial year.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

##### (b) Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (i) Credit risk (Continued)

##### Operating financial asset, trade receivables and contract assets (Continued)

##### Trade receivables that are impaired

The movement in the allowance for impairment losses of trade receivables are as follows:

	<b>2019</b>	<b>Group</b>
	<b>RM</b>	<b>2018</b>
		<b>RM</b>
<b>At beginning of the year</b>		
Charge for the impairment losses	20,265,558	29,608,732
- individually assessed	4,778,174	1,818,589
Reversal of impairment losses	(4,800,281)	(11,161,763)
<b>At end of the year</b>	20,243,451	20,265,558

Included in allowance for impairment losses for trade receivables of the Group is an amount of RM8,445,251 (2018: RM13,245,251) due from a company in which a director has interest.

##### **Other receivables and other financial assets**

For other receivables and other financial assets (including fixed deposits placed with licensed banks, cash and bank balances and related company balances), the Group and the Company minimise credit risk by dealing exclusively with high credit rating counterparties. At the reporting date, the Group's and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk arising from other receivables and other financial assets is represented by the carrying amount of each class of financial assets recognised in the statements of financial position. The carrying amount of the other receivables and other financial assets are not secured by any collateral or supported by any other credit enhancement except for a receivable of RM44,222,500 (2018: RM44,222,500) due from a non-controlling shareholder which is supported by the shares in a subsidiary company owned by the shareholder as credit enhancement.

The Group and the Company consider the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk, the Group and the Company compare the risk of a default occurring on the asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition taking into consideration available reasonable and supportive forward-looking information.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (i) Credit risk (Continued)

##### Other receivables and other financial assets (Continued)

Regardless of the analysis above, a significant increase in credit risk is presumed if a debtor is more than 30 days past due in making a contractual payment. A default on a financial asset is when the counterparty fails to make contractual payments within 60 days when they fall due.

The Company provides advances to subsidiary companies. The Company monitors the results of the subsidiary companies in determining the recoverability of intercompany balances. The advances to subsidiary companies are repayable on demand. For such advances, expected credit losses are assessed based on the assumption that repayment of the advances is demanded at the reporting date. If the subsidiary companies do not have sufficient liquid assets when the loan is demanded, the Company will consider the expected manner of recovery and recovery period of the advances.

Refer to Note 3.12(a) for the Group's and the Company's other accounting policies for impairment of financial assets.

The information about credit risk exposure on the Group's and the Company's other receivables and other financial assets as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 are as follows:

	Gross carrying amount RM	ECL allowance RM	Net balance RM
<b>At 31 December 2019</b>			
<b>Group</b>			
Low credit risk	135,143,035	–	135,143,035
Significant increase in credit risk	–	–	–
Credit impaired	7,515,844	(7,515,844)	–
	142,658,879	(7,515,844)	135,143,035
<b>Company</b>			
Low credit risk	146,738,524	–	146,738,524
<b>At 31 December 2018</b>			
<b>Group</b>			
Low credit risk	140,036,392	–	140,036,392
Significant increase in credit risk	–	–	–
Credit impaired	17,208,804	(17,208,804)	–
	157,245,196	(17,208,804)	140,036,392
<b>Company</b>			
Low credit risk	152,961,628	–	152,961,628

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

##### (b) Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (i) Credit risk (Continued)

##### Other receivables and other financial assets (Continued)

The movement of allowance for impairment losses of other receivables as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 are as follows:

	<b>2019</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>2018</b>
	<b>RM</b>		<b>RM</b>
<b>At beginning of the year</b>			
Charge for the impairment losses	17,208,804		4,724,266
- individually assessed	6,694		14,633,913
Reversal of impairment losses	(9,178,174)		(2,149,375)
Write-off	(521,480)		-
<b>At end of the year</b>	<b>7,515,844</b>		<b>17,208,804</b>

Included in allowance for impairment losses for other receivables of the Group is an amount of RM2,018,625 (2018: RM2,018,625) due from a company in which a director has interest.

##### Financial guarantees

The Company provides secured corporate guarantees to banks in respect of banking facilities provided to subsidiary companies. The Company monitors on an ongoing basis the results of the subsidiary companies and repayments made by the subsidiary companies.

The Company is exposed to credit risk in relation to financial guarantees given to banks in respect of loans granted to certain subsidiary companies. The Company monitors the results of the subsidiary companies and their repayment on an ongoing basis. The maximum exposure to credit risk amounting to RM194,017,245 (2018: RM215,773,971) representing the maximum amount the Company could pay if the guarantee is called on as disclosed in Note 35(b)(ii) to the financial statements. Generally, the Company considers the financial guarantees have low credit risk. As at the reporting date, there was no loss allowance for expected credit losses as determined by the Company for the financial guarantees.

The financial guarantees have not been recognised since the fair value on initial recognition was not material as the guarantees are provided as credit enhancements to the subsidiary companies' secured borrowings.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (ii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group or the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations when they fall due. The Group's and the Company's exposure to liquidity risk arise primarily from mismatches of the maturities of financial assets and financial liabilities. The Group's and the Company's exposure to liquidity risk arise principally from trade and other payables and loans and borrowings.

The Group's and the Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through use of stand-by facilities. The Group and the Company manage their operating cash flows by maintaining sufficient level of cash to meet their working capital requirements and availability of funding through an adequate amount of credit facilities.

##### Maturity analysis

The maturity analysis of the Group's and the Company's financial liabilities by their relevant maturity at the reporting date are based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations as follows:

Group	Carrying amount RM	Contractual cash flows			Total RM
		On demand or within one year RM	Between one and five years RM	More than five years RM	
<b>At 31 December 2019</b>					
Trade and other payables #	155,706,586	145,933,227	11,847,102	-	157,780,329
Lease liabilities	10,716,908	5,136,013	6,355,073	-	11,491,086
Bankers' acceptances	22,590,000	22,590,000	-	-	22,590,000
Term loans	6,977,497	7,158,933	-	-	7,158,933
Revolving credits	62,683,657	62,683,657	-	-	62,683,657
Bank overdrafts	27,078,884	27,078,884	-	-	27,078,884
Sukuk Murabahah	378,669,687	47,995,000	179,177,750	362,217,500	589,390,250
	664,423,219	318,575,714	197,379,925	362,217,500	878,173,139
<b>At 31 December 2018</b>					
Trade and other payables #	171,475,144	161,762,514	11,847,102	-	173,609,616
Finance lease liabilities	14,183,425	5,087,190	10,447,487	-	15,534,677
Bankers' acceptances	36,071,104	36,071,104	-	-	36,071,104
Term loans	22,655,811	16,642,466	6,498,806	-	23,141,272
Revolving credits	77,782,787	77,782,787	-	-	77,782,787
Bank overdrafts	7,003,990	7,003,990	-	-	7,003,990
Sukuk Murabahah	400,641,687	49,260,750	184,378,250	405,012,000	638,651,000
	729,813,948	353,610,801	213,171,645	405,012,000	971,794,446

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (ii) Liquidity risk (Continued)

###### Maturity analysis (Continued)

The maturity analysis of the Group's and the Company's financial liabilities by their relevant maturity at the reporting date are based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations as follows (Continued):

Company	Carrying amount RM	Contractual cash flows	
		On demand or within one year RM	Total RM
<b>At 31 December 2019</b>			
Other payables	319,293	319,293	319,293
Bank overdraft	4,587,548	4,587,548	4,587,548
Amount due to subsidiary companies	106,856,469	106,856,469	106,856,469
Financial guarantee contracts	–	194,017,245	194,017,245
	111,763,310	305,780,555	305,780,555
<b>At 31 December 2018</b>			
Other payables	458,534	458,534	458,534
Term loan	8,065,791	8,390,772	8,390,772
Bank overdraft	317,911	317,911	317,911
Amount due to subsidiary companies	68,423,582	68,423,582	68,423,582
Financial guarantee contracts	–	215,773,971	215,773,971
	77,265,818	293,364,770	293,364,770

# exclude deferred rental income, GST payable and landowner's entitlement

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Financial risk management (Continued)

##### (iii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk of fluctuation in fair value or future cash flows of the Group's and of the Company's financial instruments as a result of changes in market interest rates.

The Group's and the Company's primary interest rate risk relate to floating interest-bearing financial instruments which include loans and borrowings. The investments in financial assets are mainly short-term in nature and have been mostly placed in unit trust funds and fixed deposits which yield better returns than cash at bank.

The Group and the Company actively review their debt portfolio, taking into account the investment holding period and nature of their assets.

This strategy allows it to capitalise on cheaper funding in a low interest rate environment and achieve a certain level of protection against rate hikes. As at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018, the Group and the Company have not entered into any hedging instruments arrangement to minimise their exposure to interest rate volatility.

##### Sensitivity analysis for interest rate risk

If the interest rate had been 50 (2018: 50) basis point higher/lower and all other variables held constant, the Group's and the Company's profit for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 would decrease/increase by RM1,892,399 (2018: RM2,067,790) and RM17,433 (2018: RM31,858) respectively as a result of exposure to floating rate loans and borrowings.

#### (c) Fair value measurement

The carrying amounts of current financial assets and financial liabilities are reasonable approximation to their fair values, either due to their short term nature or that they are floating rate instruments that are re-priced to market interest rates on or near the reporting date. Other long term financial assets and liabilities are reasonable approximation of fair value because they are floating rate instruments which are re-priced to market interest rates or estimated by discounting future cash flows using current lending rates for similar types of arrangements.

There have been no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2 fair values during the financial year (2018: no transfer in either directions).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019  
(cont'd)

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (c) Fair value measurement (Continued)

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's financial instruments:

Group	Carrying amount Total RM	Fair value of financial instruments carried at fair value			Fair value of financial instruments not carried at fair value			Total RM
		Level 1 RM	Level 2 RM	Level 3 RM	Level 1 RM	Level 2 RM	Level 3 RM	
<b>2019</b>								
<b>Financial assets</b>								
Operating financial asset	299,335,443	-	-	-	-	-	299,335,443	
Short term investments	61,686,794	61,686,794	-	-	-	-	61,686,794	
<b>Financial liability</b>								
Sukuk Murabahah	378,669,687	-	-	-	-	-	378,669,687	
<b>2018</b>								
<b>Financial assets</b>								
Operating financial asset	307,093,519	-	-	-	-	-	307,093,519	
Short term investments	40,079,385	40,079,385	-	-	-	-	40,079,385	
<b>Financial liability</b>								
Sukuk Murabahah	400,641,687	-	-	-	-	-	400,641,687	

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

##### (c) Fair value measurement (Continued)

###### Fair value of financial instruments not carried at fair value

Type	Valuation technique
Operating financial asset	Discounted cash flows
Sukuk Murabahah	Discounted cash flows
Short term investments	Redemption price

###### Valuation processes applied by the Group for Level 3 fair value

The Group has an established control framework in respect to the measurement of fair values of financial instruments. The management has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurement, including Level 3 fair values, and reports directly to the Executive Director.

#### 36. CAPITAL COMMITMENT

	2019 RM	Group 2018 RM
Contracted but not provided for:		
- contractual commitment for acquisition of land development rights <sup>^</sup>	246,000,000	530,454,889
- Inventories - land held for development	49,500,000	-
	295,500,000	530,454,889

<sup>^</sup> The gross contractual commitment for the acquisition of land development rights is RM248,000,000 (2018: RM547,852,486). After taking into consideration the deposits paid of RM2,000,000 (2018: RM17,397,597), the net contractual commitment is RM246,000,000 (2018: RM530,454,889).

#### 37. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The primary objective of the Group's and the Company's capital management is to ensure that they maintain a healthy capital ratio in order to support their business and maximise shareholder value. The Group and the Company manage their capital structure and make adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust their capital structure, the Group and the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies and processes during the financial years ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018.

The Group and the Company monitor capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debts divided by total capital plus net debts. Net debts comprise loans and borrowings less cash and bank balances whilst total capital is the total equity of the Group and of the Company.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(cont'd)

#### 37. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

The gearing ratio for the Group and for the Company as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM	2018 RM	2019 RM	2018 RM
Loans and borrowings	508,716,633	558,338,804	4,587,548	8,383,702
Less:				
Short term investments	(61,686,794)	(40,079,385)	(58,306,102)	(23,940,302)
Fixed deposits placed with licensed banks	(57,086,752)	(62,214,493)	(3,080,593)	(3,080,593)
Cash and bank balances	(20,533,738)	(21,640,883)	(115,012)	(115,012)
<b>Net debts</b>	<b>369,409,349</b>	<b>434,404,043</b>	<b>(56,914,159)</b>	<b>(18,752,205)</b>
<b>Equity</b>	<b>507,863,632</b>	<b>505,022,723</b>	<b>199,252,730</b>	<b>205,631,375</b>
<b>Total equity plus net debts</b>	<b>877,272,981</b>	<b>939,426,766</b>	<b>142,338,571</b>	<b>186,879,170</b>
<b>Gearing ratio</b>	0.42	0.46	not meaningful	not meaningful

The Group and certain subsidiary companies are required to comply with certain debt to equity ratio, interest coverage ratio and Finance Service Cover Ratio in respect of the term loans, revolving credits and Sukuk Murabahah facilities.

#### 38. SIGNIFICANT EVENT SUBSEQUENT TO THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR

On 11 March 2020, the World Health Organisation declared the Coronavirus (“Covid-19”) outbreak as a pandemic in recognition of its rapid spread across the globe. On 16 March 2020, the Malaysian Government has imposed the Movement Control Order (“MCO”) starting from 18 March 2020 to curb the spread of the Covid-19 outbreak in Malaysia. The Covid-19 outbreak also resulted in travel restrictions, lockdowns and other precautionary measures imposed in various countries. The emergence of the Covid-19 outbreak since early 2020 has brought significant economic uncertainties in Malaysia and other parts of the world.

For the Group’s and the Company’s financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2019, the Covid-19 outbreak and the related impacts are considered non-adjusting events in accordance with MFRS 110 *Events after the Reporting Period*. Consequently, there is no impact on the recognition and measurement of assets and liabilities as at 31 December 2019.

The Group is unable to reasonably estimate the financial impact of Covid-19 for the financial year ending 31 December 2020 to be disclosed in the financial statements as the situation is still evolving and the uncertainty of the outcome of the current events. It is however certain that the local and worldwide measures against the spread of the Covid-19 may have adverse effects on the Group’s revenue, progress of construction and supply chains. The Group will continuously monitor the impact of Covid-19 on its operations and its financial performance. The Group will also be taking appropriate and timely measures to minimise the impact of the outbreak on the Group’s operations.

## STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS

(PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2016)

We, **TENGGU DATO' SULAIMAN SHAH BIN TENGGU ABDUL JALIL SHAH** and **YONG SHANG MING**, being two of the directors of **CREST BUILDER HOLDINGS BERHAD**, do hereby state that, in the opinion of the directors, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 71 to 167 are drawn up in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2019 and of their financial performance and cash flows for the financial year then ended.

Signed on behalf of the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution of the directors:

**TENGGU DATO' SULAIMAN SHAH BIN TENGGU ABDUL JALIL SHAH**  
Director

**YONG SHANG MING**  
Director

Kuala Lumpur

Date: 12 May 2020

## STATUTORY DECLARATION

(PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2016)

I, **CHONG SUN CHOI**, being the officer primarily responsible for the financial management of **CREST BUILDER HOLDINGS BERHAD**, do solemnly and sincerely declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 71 to 167 are correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act 1960.

**CHONG SUN CHOI**  
Officer  
MIA Membership No.: CA 30642

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the abovenamed at Kuala Lumpur in the Federal Territory on 12 May 2020.

Before me,

Commissioner for Oaths

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

## TO THE MEMBERS OF CREST BUILDER HOLDINGS BERHAD

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Crest Builder Holdings Berhad, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 31 December 2019 of the Group and of the Company, and the statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the financial year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 71 to 167.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2019, and of their financial performance and cash flows for the financial year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group and of the Company in accordance with the *By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice)* of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws") and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current financial year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### Group

---

#### Investment properties (Notes 4.1 and 6 to the financial statements)

---

##### Risk:

The Group's investment properties are measured at fair value subsequent to their initial recognition. The directors estimated the fair value of the investment properties based on the market valuation performed by an external independent valuer. We focused on this area because the valuation requires significant judgement in determining the appropriate valuation methods and the key assumptions used in the valuations.

##### Our response:

Our audit procedures included, among others:

- evaluating the competence, capabilities and objectivity of the external valuer which included consideration of their qualifications and experience;
- understanding the scope and purpose of the valuation by assessing whether any matters that might have affected their objectivity or limited the scope of their work;
- reading the valuation reports for all significant properties and discussing with external valuer on their valuation approach and the significant judgements they made, including the selection of comparable properties and adjustments for differences in key attributes made to the transacted value of comparable properties; and
- assessing the valuation approach used and appropriateness of the key assumptions based on our knowledge of the property industry.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

## TO THE MEMBERS OF CREST BUILDER HOLDINGS BERHAD (cont'd)

### Key Audit Matters (Continued)

#### Group (Continued)

---

#### Trade receivables and contract assets (Notes 4.2, 13 and 15 to the financial statements)

---

##### Risk:

The Group has significant trade receivables and contract assets as at 31 December 2019 which include certain amounts which are long outstanding and/or in legal disputes. We focused on this area because the directors made significant judgements on assumptions about outcome of legal dispute, risk of default and expected loss rate. In making the assumptions, the directors selected inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Group's past history, financial capability of the receivables, existing market conditions as well as forward-looking estimates at the end of the reporting period.

##### Our response:

Our audit procedures included, among others:

- an understanding of significant credit exposures which were significantly overdue or deemed to be in default through analysis of ageing reports prepared by management;
- obtaining confirmation of balances from selected receivables;
- where necessary, reading legal opinion obtained for receivables under dispute;
- reviewing subsequent receipts, customer correspondence, and considering level of activity with the customer and management explanation on recoverability with significantly past due balances; and
- assessing the calculation of expected credit loss as at the end of the reporting period.

---

#### Revenue recognition for construction activities (Notes 4.3 and 23 to the financial statements)

---

##### Risk:

The amount of revenue of the Group's construction activities is recognised over the period of contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. The progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation is determined by reference to proportion of costs incurred for works performed to date bear to the estimated total costs for each project (input method). We focused on this area because significant directors' judgement is required, in particular with regards to determining the progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation, the extent of the construction costs incurred, the estimated total construction contracts revenue and costs, as well as potential exposure to liquidated and ascertained damages ("LAD"). The estimated total revenue and costs are affected by a variety of uncertainties that depend of the outcome of future events.

##### Our response:

Our audit procedures included, among others:

- reading the terms and conditions of agreements with customers;
- understanding the Group's process in recording project budget and the calculation of the progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation;
- comparing directors' major assumptions to contractual terms, our understanding gathered from the analysis of changes in the assumptions from previous financial year and discussing with project manager;
- assessing the computed progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation for identified projects against architect certificate or consultant certificate;
- checking the mathematical computation of recognised revenue for the projects during the financial year;
- discussing and obtaining relevant correspondence in relation to the potential LAD; and
- inquiring in-house personnel and reading relevant correspondences and reports to assess the merit of extension of time submitted to customer in relation to exposure to LAD.

#### Company

We have determined that there are no key audit matters in the audit of the separate financial statements of the Company to be communicated in our auditors' report.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

## TO THE MEMBERS OF CREST BUILDER HOLDINGS BERHAD

(cont'd)

### Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditors' Report Thereon

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Company and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that give a true and fair view in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia. The directors are also responsible for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors of the Company are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Company's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

## TO THE MEMBERS OF CREST BUILDER HOLDINGS BERHAD

(cont'd)

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)

- conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's or the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group or the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current financial year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Other Matters

This report is made solely to the members of the Company, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the contents of this report.

**Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT**  
201906000600 (LLP0019411-LCA) & AF 0117  
Chartered Accountants

Kuala Lumpur

Date: 12 May 2020

**Lee Kong Weng**  
No: 02967/07/2021 J  
Chartered Accountant

## LIST OF PROPERTIES

Location	Tenure	Approx. Area / Built-up	Description	Year of Expiry	Carrying Amount @ 31.12.19 (RM)	Approx. Age of Building (years)	Date of Valuation / Acquisition
Lot 60, Seksyen 45, Bandar and Daerah Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur	Leasehold	11,008 sq metres	Land use right for development of a single 44-storey integrated mixed development tower	2113	217,807,293	-	2017
Tierra Crest, Jalan SS6/3, 47301 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan	Freehold	280,549 sq ft	A commercial complex - 2 blocks of office building & parking bays	-	158,000,000	7	2019
The Crest, 3 Two Square, No. 2, Jalan 19/1, 46300 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan	Leasehold	120,514 sq ft	16-storey office block, shops & parking bays	2106	105,527,612	13	2019
		29,838 sq ft			16,142,940		2018
Avenue Crest, No. 2A, Jalan Jubli Perak, 22/1 Seksyen 22, 40150 Shah Alam, Selangor Darul Ehsan	Freehold	29,210 sq ft	Retail lots & car parks	-	33,000,000	6	2019
H.S. (D) 46981, Lot No. 11073, Mukim Sg. Buloh, Daerah Petaling, Negeri Selangor	Freehold	9,612 sq ft	3-storey shop office/office	-	3,800,000	19	2019
No. 28 & 30, Jalan SS 24/13, Taman Megah, 47301 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan	Freehold	12,939 sq ft	2 units of 3-storey shop office/office	-	3,309,064	23	2002
P.N 19970 (Old title H.S. (D) 44166) P.T. No. 16311, Mukim Setapak, Daerah Wilayah Persekutuan, Negeri Wilayah Persekutuan	Leasehold	4,200 sq ft	3-storey shop office/office	2075	1,000,000	34	2019

## ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

AS AT 10 JUNE 2020

Issued and paid-up share capital	:	176,921,657
Adjusted issued and paid-up share capital	:	162,107,557 (excluding 14,814,100 treasury shares)
Class of shares	:	Ordinary shares
Voting rights	:	One vote per ordinary share

### ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF SHAREHOLDINGS AS AT 10 JUNE 2020

Size of Holdings	No. of Shareholders	%	No. of Shares	%
Less than 100	2,147	32.44	104,505	0.07
100 to 1,000	1,914	28.92	735,427	0.45
1,001 to 10,000	1,735	26.22	8,819,889	5.44
10,001 to 100,000	711	10.74	23,436,076	14.46
100,001 to less than 5% of issued shares	110	1.66	68,863,660	42.48
5% and above of issued shares	1	0.02	60,148,000	37.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,618</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>162,107,557</b>	<b>100.00</b>

### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 10 JUNE 2020

(In accordance with the Register maintained pursuant to Section 144(1) of the Companies Act 2016)

Name	Direct Interest		Indirect Interest	
	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%
SC Yong Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	68,148,000	42.04	–	–
Koh Hua Lan	–	–	68,148,000	42.04
Yong Shang Ming	–	–	68,148,000	42.04
Yong Tiok Chin	–	–	68,148,000	42.04
Yong Tiok Keng	–	–	68,148,000	42.04
Yong Tiok Nee	–	–	68,148,000	42.04

### THIRTY LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 10 JUNE 2020

(without aggregating securities from different securities accounts belonging to the same person)

No.	Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares	%
1	SC Yong Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	60,148,000	37.10
2	Kenanga Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. SC Yong Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	8,000,000	4.93
3	CIMB Group Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. Exempt An for DBS Bank Ltd.	4,559,200	2.81
4	Cimsec Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. CIMB Bank for Siow Wong Yen @ Siow Kwang Hwa	4,100,000	2.53
5	Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Sri Rahayu Binti Tajuddin	4,000,000	2.47
6	Citigroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Great Eastern Life Assurance (Malaysia) Berhad	3,091,400	1.91

**ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS**

AS AT 10 JUNE 2020

(cont'd)

**THIRTY LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 10 JUNE 2020 (CONTINUED)**

(without aggregating securities from different securities accounts belonging to the same person)

No.	Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares	%
7	Amanahraya Trustees Berhad Public Smallcap Fund	3,064,200	1.89
8	Mercsec Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Len Min Sin	3,000,000	1.85
9	Citigroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Great Eastern Life Assurance (Malaysia) Berhad	2,851,639	1.76
10	Cimsec Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. CIMB Bank for Lim Han Weng	2,124,900	1.31
11	Lim Khuan Eng	2,000,000	1.23
12	Amanahraya Trustees Berhad Public Strategic Smallcap Fund	1,841,800	1.14
13	Amanahraya Trustees Berhad Public Ittikal Sequel Fund	1,802,900	1.11
14	Tekad Maju Sdn. Bhd.	1,635,000	1.01
15	Cimsec Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. CIMB Bank for Siow Wong Yen @ Siow Kwang Hwa	1,241,000	0.77
16	Malacca Equity Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Ng Aik Wei	1,200,000	0.74
17	Kenanga Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Lee Mik Sen	1,186,000	0.73
18	RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Chee Che Ting	1,090,600	0.67
19	Kenanga Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Khoo Ter Kern @ Stanley Khoo	1,010,000	0.62
20	Mercsec Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Siow Wong Yen @ Siow Kwang Hwa	1,000,000	0.62
21	Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Obata-Ambak Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	1,000,000	0.62
22	Kenanga Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Rakuten Trade Sdn. Bhd. for Lim Chee Beng	900,000	0.56
23	Wong Shak On	753,500	0.46
24	Cimsec Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. CIMB for General Technology Sdn. Bhd.	632,000	0.39
25	Lim Jit Hai	600,500	0.37
26	Chai Min Hing	532,000	0.33
27	Teh Bee Loon	500,000	0.31
28	Alliancegroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Ng Aik Sern	450,000	0.28
29	Tee Ke Hoi	422,600	0.26
30	Alliancegroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. Pledged Securities Account for Loh Chun Sean	400,000	0.25
		<b>115,137,239</b>	<b>71.03</b>

## ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

AS AT 10 JUNE 2020

(cont'd)

### STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES IN THE COMPANY

AS AT 10 JUNE 2020

#### DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDINGS

(In accordance with the Register maintained pursuant to Section 59 of the Companies Act 2016)

Name	Direct Interest		Indirect Interest	
	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%
Tengku Dato' Sulaiman Shah Bin Tengku Abdul Jalil Shah	-	-	-	-
Yong Shang Ming	-	-	68,148,000	42.04
Koh Hua Lan	-	-	68,148,000	42.04
Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad	-	-	-	-
Kam Yong Kan	-	-	-	-
Lim Boon Teng	-	-	-	-
Yong Tiok Keng	-	-	68,148,000	42.04



# CREST BUILDER HOLDINGS BERHAD

200201005719 (573382-P)

## PROXY FORM

<b>No. of Ordinary Shares Held</b>	
------------------------------------	--

I/We .....

NRIC No. .... /Passport No. ....

of .....

being a member/members of the abovenamed Company hereby appoint .....

..... [holding shares] .....

of .....

NRIC/Passport No. .... /Email and Contact No. ....

And/or failing him/her

..... [holding shares] .....

of .....

NRIC/Passport No. .... /Email and Contact No. ....

as \*my/our proxy to vote for \*me/us and on \*my/our behalf at the 18<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company, which will be conducted entirely through live streaming from the broadcast venue at Boardroom, Penthouse, The Crest, 3 Two Square, No. 2, Jalan 19/1, 46300 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan ("the Broadcast Venue") on 12 August 2020 at 10:30 a.m. or at any adjournment thereof.

Ordinary business		For	Against
1.	To receive and adopt the reports of the directors, auditors and the audited financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2019.		
2.	To declare a final single tier dividend of 3.5 Sen for the financial year ended 31 December 2019.		
3.	To re-elect the Managing Director, Mr. Yong Shang Ming.		
4.	To re-elect the Independent Non-Executive Director, Mr. Lim Boon Teng.		
5.	To appoint Messrs Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT, Chartered Accountants, as auditors for the ensuing financial year ending 31 December 2020 and authorise the fixing of their remuneration by directors.		
Special business		For	Against
6.	To approve payment of directors' fees for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 and financial year ending 31 December 2020 in accordance with Article 88 of the Company's Constitution.		
7.	To empower the directors to issue shares pursuant to Section 76 of the Companies Act 2016 and in compliance with the Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.		
8.	To approve the mandate for Share Buy-Back.		
9.	To re-elect Encik Mohd Khasan Bin Ahmad as Independent Non-Executive Director.		
10.	To re-elect Mr. Kam Yong Kan as Independent Non-Executive Director.		

Please indicate with a cross [x] in the box provided, how you wish to cast your votes. If no specific instruction as to voting is given, the proxy may vote or abstain at his discretion.

.....  
Signature of member/Common Seal of corporate member

Dated:

Director

Director/Secretary

### Notes:

- A member of the Company entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint anyone to attend and vote in his stead as his proxy without limitation and the provisions of Section 334 of the Companies Act 2016 shall apply.
- If a corporation is a member of the Company, the corporation may by resolution of its Board or other governing body authorise a person or persons to act as its representative or representatives at any meeting of members of the Company. A certificate of authorisation by a corporate member shall be prima facie evidence of the appointment or the revocation of the appointment, as the case may be, of a representative pursuant to Section 333 of the Companies Act 2016.
- Shareholders' attention is hereby drawn to the Listing Requirements of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, which allows a member of the Company who is an authorised nominee as defined under the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act 1991, to appoint at least one (1) proxy in respect of each securities account it holds with ordinary shares of the Company standing to the credit of the said securities.
- A member may appoint more than one (1) proxy provided that the member specifies the proportion of the member's shareholdings to be represented by each proxy.
- The instrument appointing a proxy and the power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed or a notarially certified copy of that power or authority shall be deposited at the Share Registrar's office at No. 2-1, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8, Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, not less than forty-eight hours before the time for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote, or, in the case of a poll, not less than twenty-four hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll, and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid.
- In respect to the deposited securities, only members whose name appear in the Record of Depositors on 5 August 2020 shall be eligible to attend the meeting or to appoint proxy to attend and/or vote on his behalf.



Fold this flap for sealing

Then fold here

AFFIX  
60 SEN  
STAMP

*THE SHARE REGISTRAR*  
**CREST BUILDER HOLDINGS BERHAD**  
*200201005719 (573382-P)*

*SHAREWORKS SDN. BHD.*  
*NO. 2-1, JALAN SRI HARTAMAS 8*  
*SRI HARTAMAS*  
*50480 KUALA LUMPUR*

1st fold here

**CREST BUILDER HOLDINGS BERHAD**

200201005719 (573382-P)

PENTHOUSE, THE CREST,  
3 TWO SQUARE, NO. 2, JALAN 19/1,  
46300 PETALING JAYA,  
SELANGOR DARUL EHSAN, MALAYSIA.

**TEL** • 603 7841 6000  
**FAX** • 603 7841 6088  
**EMAIL** • [CORPORATE@CRESTBUILDER.COM.MY](mailto:CORPORATE@CRESTBUILDER.COM.MY)